

The Book of Ezekiel

Contents

The Book of Ezekiel

1 Now in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river Chebar, the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.¹

2 In the fifth month, which is the fifth year of King Jehoiachin's captivity, Yahweh's word came to Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and the hand of Yahweh was there on him.²

4 I looked, and behold, a stormy wind came out of the north: a great cloud, with flashing lightning, and a brightness

¹ + 1:1 The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "Elohim".

² + 1:3 "Yahweh" is God's proper Name, sometimes rendered "LORD" (all caps) in other translations.

³ + 1:4 "Behold", from " " means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is often used as an interjection.

around|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H0935"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H5439"
 as|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5439" were|strong = "H5869"
 glowing|strong = "H2830" metal|strong = "H2830", out|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935" fire|strong = "H0784". ⁵ Out
 of|strong = "H8432" its center|strong = "H8432" came the|strong = "H8432"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H8432" four|strong = "H0702"
 living|strong = "H2416" creatures. This|strong = "H2088"
 was|strong = "H2088" their|strong = "H8432" appearance|strong = "H4758":
 They|strong = "H2007" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H8432"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H8432" a|strong = "H2088"
 man|strong = "H0120". ⁶ Everyone|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H0259"
 four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440"
 each|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702"
 wings|strong = "H3671". ⁷ Their|strong = "H7272" feet|strong = "H7272"
 were|strong = "H5869" straight|strong = "H3477" feet|strong = "H7272".
 The|strong = "H5869" sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H7272" feet|strong = "H7272" was|strong = "H3477"
 like|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H5869" sole|strong = "H3709"
 of|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5869" calf's|strong = "H5695"
 foot|strong = "H7272"; and|strong = "H5869" they|strong = "H7272" sparkled
 like|strong = "H7272" burnished|strong = "H7044" bronze|strong = "H5178".
⁸ They|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440"
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5921"
 man|strong = "H0120" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H5921"
 wings|strong = "H3671" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H7253". The|strong = "H6440"
 four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5921"
 had|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5921" faces|strong = "H6440"
 and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671"
 like|strong = "H5921" this: ⁹ Their|strong = "H6440"
 wings|strong = "H3671" were|strong = "H0376" joined|strong = "H2266"
 to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376".
 They|strong = "H3808" didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5437"
 when|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H5437".
 Each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5437"
 straight|strong = "H5676" forward|strong = "H6440".

10As|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440"
 faces|strong = "H6440", they|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0120"
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"

a|strong = "H1823" man|strong = "H0120". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H1823" lion|strong = "H0738" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" an|strong = "H6440" ox|strong = "H7794" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" left|strong = "H8040" side|strong = "H3225". The|strong = "H6440" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" also had|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" an|strong = "H6440" eagle|strong = "H5404". ¹¹ Such were|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H6440" faces|strong = "H6440". Their|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671" were|strong = "H0376" spread|strong = "H3671" out|strong = "H6440" above|strong = "H4605". Two|strong = "H8147" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" touched|strong = "H2266" another|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147" covered|strong = "H3680" their|strong = "H6440" bodies|strong = "H1472". ¹² Each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5437" straight|strong = "H5676" forward|strong = "H6440". Where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" spirit|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5437", they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437". They|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5437" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437". ¹³ As|strong = "H1980" for|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H4480" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" living|strong = "H2416" creatures|strong = "H0996", their|strong = "H4480" appearance|strong = "H4758" was|strong = "H1931" like|strong = "H4758" burning|strong = "H0784" coals|strong = "H1513" of|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784", like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H4480" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4480" torches|strong = "H3940". The|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784" went|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H4480" and|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H1980" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H4480" living|strong = "H2416" creatures|strong = "H0996". The|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784" was|strong = "H1931" bright|strong = "H5051", and|strong = "H1980" lightning|strong = "H1300" went|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" fire|strong = "H0784". ¹⁴ The|strong = "H7725" living|strong = "H2416" creatures ran|strong = "H7519" and|strong = "H7725" returned|strong = "H7725" as the|strong = "H7725" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H7725" flash of|strong = "H4758" lightning|strong = "H0965".

15 Now as I live, there are living creatures, behold, there were one wheel on the earth beside the living creatures, for each of the four faces of it. ¹⁶ The appearance of the wheels and their work as a beryl. The four had their appearance and their work as it were a wheel within a wheel. ¹⁷ When they went in their four directions, they didn't turn when they went. ¹⁸ As for their rims, they were high and dreadful; and the four had their full of eyes all around.

19 When the living creatures went, the wheels went beside them. When the living creatures were lifted up, the earth was lifted up with them. ²⁰ Wherever the spirit was, they went. The spirit was

to|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033".
 The|strong = "H0834" wheels|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H0834"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0834"
 living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" wheels|strong = "H0212". ²¹
 When|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5375",
 these went|strong = "H5375". When|strong = "H3588"
 those|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975", these
 stood|strong = "H5975". When|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921"
 were|strong = "H0212" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",
 the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H0212"
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" beside|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5921"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H0776"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212".

22Over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416"
 creature|strong = "H2416" there was|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H7218" an|strong = "H1823"
 expanse|strong = "H7549", like|strong = "H1823" an|strong = "H1823"
 awesome|strong = "H3372" crystal|strong = "H7140" to|strong = "H5921"
 look|strong = "H5869" at|strong = "H5921", stretched|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 heads|strong = "H7218" above|strong = "H5921". ²³
 Under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" expanse|strong = "H7549",
 their|strong = "H8478" wings|strong = "H3671" were|strong = "H0376"
 straight|strong = "H3477", one|strong = "H0376" toward|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8147". Each|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147"
 which|strong = "H3477" covered|strong = "H3680" on|strong = "H0413"
 this|strong = "H0376" side, and|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376"
 one|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147"
 which|strong = "H3477" covered|strong = "H3680" their|strong = "H8478"
 bodies|strong = "H1472" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side. ²⁴
 When|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H8085" went, I|strong = "H8085"
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H6963" their|strong = "H8085" wings|strong = "H3671"
 like|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H6963" great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325",
 like|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"

of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H0853" Almighty|strong="H7706",
 a|strong="H8085" noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963"
 tumult|strong="H1999" like|strong="H7227" the|strong="H0853"
 noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" an|strong="H8085"
 army|strong="H4264". When|strong="H8085" they|strong="H8085"
 stood|strong="H5975", they|strong="H8085" let|strong="H7503" down
 their|strong="H8085" wings|strong="H3671".

25 There|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"
 voice|strong="H6963" above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"
 expanse|strong="H7549" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961"
 over|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" heads|strong="H7218".
 When|strong="H1961" they|strong="H0834" stood|strong="H5975",
 they|strong="H0834" let|strong="H7503" down|strong="H5921"
 their|strong="H5921" wings|strong="H3671". ²⁶ Above|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0834" expanse|strong="H7549" that|strong="H0834"
 was|strong="H0834" over|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921"
 heads|strong="H7218" was|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H0834"
 throne|strong="H3678", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"
 appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H0834"
 sapphire|strong="H5601" ⁴ stone|strong="H0068". On|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H7218"
 the|strong="H0834" throne|strong="H3678" was|strong="H0834"
 a|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" as|strong="H0834"
 the|strong="H0834" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H7218"
 a|strong="H0834" man|strong="H0120" on|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921" above|strong="H5921". ²⁷ I|strong="H7200"
 saw|strong="H7200" as|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5439"
 were|strong="H5869" glowing|strong="H2830" metal|strong="H2830",
 as|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784" within|strong="H1004"
 it|strong="H5439" all|strong="H5439" around|strong="H5439",
 from|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H7200" waist|strong="H4975"
 and|strong="H1004" upward|strong="H4605"; and|strong="H1004"
 from|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H7200" waist|strong="H4975"
 and|strong="H1004" downward|strong="H4295" I|strong="H7200"
 saw|strong="H7200" as|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5439"
 were|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758"
 of|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H1004" there
 was|strong="H1004" brightness|strong="H5051" around|strong="H5439"
 him|strong="H7200". ²⁸ As|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440"

⁴ + 1:26 or, lapis lazuli

appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 rainbow|strong = "H7198" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H1653", so|strong = "H3651"
 was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" brightness|strong = "H5051"
 all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439".

T his|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 glory|strong = "H3519". When|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"
 saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H1931", I|strong = "H0834"
 fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8085"
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"
 heard|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H1961" voice|strong = "H6963"
 of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H0834"
 spoke|strong = "H1696".

2He|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1121"
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696"
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5921"." ² The|strong = "H0853"
 Spirit|strong = "H7307" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H0413"
 on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8085" feet|strong = "H7272";
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"
 him|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".

3He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H0589" send|strong = "H7971"
 you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" nation|strong = "H1471"
 of|strong = "H1121" rebels|strong = "H4775" who|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413". They|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834"

transgressed|strong="H6586" against|strong="H0413"
me|strong="H0413" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0413"
this|strong="H2088" very|strong="H6106" day|strong="H3117". ⁴
The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" are|strong="H1121"
impudent and|strong="H1121" stiff-hearted. I|strong="H0589"
am|strong="H0589" sending|strong="H7971" you|strong="H6440"
to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1121"
you|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H1121" tell|strong="H0559"
them|strong="H0413", 'This|strong="H3541" is|strong="H3820"
what|strong="H3541" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" ⁵
Yahweh says|strong="H0559".' ⁵ They|strong="H1992",
whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1961"
hear|strong="H8085", or|strong="H0518" whether|strong="H0518"
they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1961"
refuse|strong="H2308"—for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
are|strong="H1992" a|strong="H1961" rebellious|strong="H4805"
house|strong="H1004"—yet|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
will|strong="H1961" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
there|strong="H1961" has|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961"
a|strong="H1961" prophet|strong="H5030" among|strong="H8432"
them|strong="H1992". ⁶ You|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", don't|strong="H0408"
be|strong="H0408" afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H1121"
them|strong="H0413", neither|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992"
words|strong="H1697", though|strong="H3588" briars|strong="H5621"
and|strong="H1121" thorns|strong="H5544" are|strong="H1992"
with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H1121"
you|strong="H0859" dwell|strong="H3427" among|strong="H0854"
scorpions|strong="H6137". Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
afraid|strong="H3372" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H1992"
words|strong="H1697", nor|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408"
dismayed|strong="H2865" at|strong="H0413" their|strong="H1992"
looks, though|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992"
a|strong="H3588" rebellious|strong="H4805" house|strong="H1004". ⁷
You|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1697" speak|strong="H1696"
my|strong="H8085" words|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0413"
them|strong="H0413", whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H1992"
will|strong="H1697" hear|strong="H8085" or|strong="H0518"
whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H1992" will|strong="H1697"
refuse|strong="H2308"; for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"
are|strong="H1992" most rebellious|strong="H4805". ⁸
But|strong="H1961" you|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121"
of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", hear|strong="H8085"

⁵ + 2:4 The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai."

what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" tell|strong = "H1696"
 you|strong = "H0859". Don't|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H1961"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" like|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834"
 your|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"
 eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859".

9When|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200",
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027"
 was|strong = "H3027" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H3027"
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200" scroll|strong = "H5612"
 of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7200" book|strong = "H5612"
 was|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7200". ¹⁰
 He|strong = "H1931" spread|strong = "H6566" it|strong = "H1931"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413". It|strong = "H1931"
 was|strong = "H1931" written|strong = "H3789" within|strong = "H0413"
 and|strong = "H6440" without; and|strong = "H6440"
 lamentations|strong = "H7015", mourning|strong = "H1899",
 and|strong = "H6440" woe|strong = "H1958" were|strong = "H6440"
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H1931".

3He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", eat|strong = "H0398" what|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H4672". Eat|strong = "H0398"
 this|strong = "H2063" scroll|strong = "H4039", and|strong = "H1121" go,
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

2So|strong = "H0853" I opened|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H0398"
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0853" caused
 me|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H6310" eat|strong = "H0398"
 the|strong = "H0853" scroll|strong = "H4039".

3He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", eat|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H2063"
 scroll|strong = "H4039" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1121"
 fill|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H5414" belly|strong = "H0990"
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414" bowels|strong = "H4578"
 with|strong = "H0854" it|strong = "H5414".

T hen|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" ate|strong = "H0398"
 it|strong = "H5414". It|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H1961"
 as|strong = "H0834" sweet|strong = "H4966" as|strong = "H0834"
 honey|strong = "H1706" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"
 mouth|strong = "H6310".

4 He|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696"
 my|strong = "H0935" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413". ⁵ For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 are|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971"
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588" strange speech|strong = "H8193"
 and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588"
 hard|strong = "H1004" language|strong = "H3956", but|strong = "H3588"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"— ⁶ not|strong = "H3808"
 to|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971"
 of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085" strange speech|strong = "H8193"
 and|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085"
 hard|strong = "H3515" language|strong = "H3956", whose|strong = "H0834"
 words|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0834" can't|strong = "H3808"
 understand|strong = "H8085". Surely|strong = "H0518", if|strong = "H0518"
 I|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H1992"
 would|strong = "H0834" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0834". ⁷ But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"
 listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413";
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 are|strong = "H1992" obstinate|strong = "H7186" ⁶ and|strong = "H3478"
 hard-hearted. ⁸ Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
 face|strong = "H6440" hard|strong = "H2389" against|strong = "H6440"
 their|strong = "H5414" faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H5414" forehead|strong = "H4696" hard|strong = "H2389"
 against|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H5414" foreheads|strong = "H4696".

⁶ + 3:7 Literally, have a hard forehead

⁹ I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" forehead|strong = "H4696" as|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" diamond|strong = "H8068", harder|strong = "H2389" than|strong = "H3808" flint|strong = "H6864". Don't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H5414", neither|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" dismayed|strong = "H2865" at|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5414" looks, though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004"."

10Moreover|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", receive|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824" and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". ¹¹ Go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" captivity, to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559", ' whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085", or|strong = "H0518" whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1121" refuse|strong = "H2308"."

12Then|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H8085" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H6963" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0310" heard|strong = "H8085" behind|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8085" great|strong = "H1419" rushing, saying|strong = "H6963", "Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" from|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725"." ¹³ I|strong = "H6963" heard|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H2416" creatures as|strong = "H5980" they touched one|strong = "H0802" another|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963"

of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413" wheels|strong = "H0212"
 beside|strong = "H5980" them|strong = "H0413", even the|strong = "H0413"
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" a|strong = "H0802"
 great|strong = "H1419" rushing. ¹⁴ So|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H5921" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375"
 me|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068"
 took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H5375";
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5375"
 in|strong = "H5921" bitterness|strong = "H4751", in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" heat|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3068"
 my|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307"; and|strong = "H3068"
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H3068"
 strong|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". ¹⁵
 Then|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H0834" captivity at|strong = "H0413" Tel Aviv
 who|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H5104" Chebar|strong = "H3529",
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" where|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H1992" lived|strong = "H3427"; and|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033"
 overwhelmed among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0413"
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117".

16At|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7097"
 of|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁷
 "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" watchman|strong = "H6822"
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". Therefore
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"
 from|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310",
 and|strong = "H1121" warn|strong = "H2094" them|strong = "H5414"
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸ When|strong = "H2421"
 I|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 wicked|strong = "H7563", 'You|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H7563"
 surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191";' and|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H4191"
 no|strong = "H3808" warning|strong = "H0559", nor|strong = "H3808"
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559" warn|strong = "H2094"
 the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563" from|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H3027" wicked|strong = "H7563" way|strong = "H1870",

to|strong = "H0559" save his|strong = "H3027" life|strong = "H4191",
 that|strong = "H1931" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563"
 will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"
 his|strong = "H3027" iniquity|strong = "H5771"; but|strong = "H3808"
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7563" require|strong = "H1245"
 his|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H4191"
 your|strong = "H1245" hand|strong = "H3027". ¹⁹ Yet|strong = "H3588"
 if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" warn|strong = "H2094"
 the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H7725"
 he|strong = "H1931" doesn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" wickedness|strong = "H7562",
 nor|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"
 wicked|strong = "H7563" way|strong = "H1870", he|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"
 his|strong = "H7725" iniquity|strong = "H5771"; but|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" delivered|strong = "H5337"
 your|strong = "H7725" soul|strong = "H5315".

20"Again|strong = "H7725", when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662" turns|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5414" righteousness|strong = "H6666"
 and|strong = "H3027" commits|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766",
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H3588" stumbling|strong = "H4383" block|strong = "H4383"
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". Because|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" warning, he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"
 his|strong = "H5414" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H5414" righteous|strong = "H6662" deeds|strong = "H6666"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142"; but|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" require|strong = "H1245"
 his|strong = "H5414" blood|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H4191"
 your|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027". ²¹
 Nevertheless|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0853" righteous|strong = "H6662"
 man|strong = "H6662", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398",
 and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H1931" does|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398", he|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H6662" surely|strong = "H3588" live|strong = "H2421",
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H0853"

warning; and you have delivered your soul.”

22Yahweh’s hand was there on me; and he said to me, “Arise, go out into the plain, and I will talk with you there.”

23Then I arose, and went out into the plain, and behold, Yahweh’s glory stood there, like the glory which I saw by the Chebar. Then I fell on my face.

24Then the Spirit entered and set on my feet. He spoke with me, and said to me, “Go, shut your house.” ²⁵ But you, son of man, of man, behold, they will on you, and will bind you with them, and you will go out among them.” ²⁶ I will make your tongue stick to the

roof|strong = "H2441" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3588"
mouth|strong = "H2441" so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
mute|strong = "H0481" and|strong = "H1004" will|strong = "H1961"
not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" able to|strong = "H0413"
correct|strong = "H3198" them|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588"
they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H1961"
rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004". ²⁷
But|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"
speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588",
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" open|strong = "H6605"
your|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1004"
you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1004" tell|strong = "H0559"
them|strong = "H0413", 'This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H1004"
what|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
says|strong = "H0559".' He|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H0559"
hears|strong = "H8085", let|strong = "H2308" him|strong = "H0413"
hear|strong = "H8085"; and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3588"
who|strong = "H0559" refuses|strong = "H2310", let|strong = "H2308"
him|strong = "H0413" refuse|strong = "H2308"; for|strong = "H3588"
they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588"
rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004"."

4"You|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H0853", son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", take|strong = "H3947"
a|strong = "H3947" tile, and|strong = "H1121" lay|strong = "H5414"
it|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" yourself|strong = "H0859",
and|strong = "H1121" portray on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414"
a|strong = "H3947" city|strong = "H5892", even|strong = "H0853"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ² Lay|strong = "H5414"
siege|strong = "H4692" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760",
build|strong = "H1129" forts against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760",
and|strong = "H4264" cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H5414" mound against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760".
Also set|strong = "H7760" camps|strong = "H4264" against|strong = "H5921"
it|strong = "H7760" and|strong = "H4264" plant|strong = "H7760" battering
rams|strong = "H3733" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760"
all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". ³ Take|strong = "H3947"
for|strong = "H5921" yourself|strong = "H0859" an|strong = "H1961"
iron|strong = "H1270" pan|strong = "H4227" and|strong = "H3478"
set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H1961" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004"
iron|strong = "H1270" between|strong = "H0996" you|strong = "H0859"
and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892".
Then|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"

face|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414".
 It|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 besieged|strong = "H4692", and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859"
 shall|strong = "H3478" lay|strong = "H5414" siege|strong = "H4692"
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414". This|strong = "H1931"
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".

4"Moreover lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8042" side|strong = "H6654",
 and|strong = "H3478" lay|strong = "H7901" the|strong = "H0853"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760". According|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478"
 lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760",
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478" bear|strong = "H5375"
 their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771". ⁵ For|strong = "H1004"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" appointed|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1004"
 their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771" to|strong = "H3478"
 be|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H5414" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1004"
 days|strong = "H3117", even|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" ninety|strong = "H8673" days|strong = "H3117".
 So|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478"
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".

6"Again|strong = "H8145", when|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5771" accomplished|strong = "H3615"
 these|strong = "H0428", you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1004"
 lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" right
 side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3063" shall|strong = "H1004"
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063". I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5771" appointed|strong = "H5414" forty|strong = "H0705"
 days|strong = "H3117", each|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" year|strong = "H8141",
 to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". ⁷ You|strong = "H6440"

shall|strong="H6440" set|strong="H3559" your|strong="H5921"
 face|strong="H6440" toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"
 siege|strong="H4692" of|strong="H6440" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",
 with|strong="H0413" your|strong="H5921" arm|strong="H2220"
 uncovered|strong="H2834"; and|strong="H3389" you|strong="H6440"
 shall|strong="H6440" prophesy|strong="H5012" against|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921". ⁸ Behold|strong="H2009", I|strong="H5414"
 put|strong="H5414" ropes|strong="H5688" on|strong="H5921"
 you|strong="H5414", and|strong="H3117" you|strong="H5414"
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" turn|strong="H2015"
 yourself|strong="H0413" from|strong="H5921" one|strong="H3808"
 side|strong="H6654" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921"
 other|strong="H6654", until|strong="H5704" you|strong="H5414"
 have|strong="H3117" accomplished|strong="H3615" the|strong="H5921"
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" your|strong="H5414"
 siege|strong="H4692".

9"Take|strong="H3947" for|strong="H5921" yourself|strong="H0859"
 also|strong="H0853" wheat|strong="H2406", barley|strong="H8184",
 beans|strong="H6321", lentils|strong="H5742", millet|strong="H1764",
 and|strong="H3967" spelt|strong="H3698", and|strong="H3967"
 put|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" in|strong="H5921"
 one|strong="H0259" vessel|strong="H3627". Make|strong="H5414"
 bread|strong="H3899" of|strong="H3117" it|strong="H5414".
 According|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 number|strong="H4557" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"
 days|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859"
 will|strong="H0834" lie|strong="H7901" on|strong="H5921"
 your|strong="H5414" side|strong="H6654", even|strong="H0853"
 three|strong="H7969" hundred|strong="H3967" ninety|strong="H8673"
 days|strong="H3117", you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3117"
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H3117" it|strong="H5414". ¹⁰
 Your|strong="H0834" food|strong="H3978" which|strong="H0834"
 you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3117" eat|strong="H0398"
 shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" by|strong="H3117"
 weight|strong="H4946", twenty|strong="H6242" shekels|strong="H8255"
⁷ a|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117". From|strong="H5704"
 time|strong="H6256" to|strong="H5704" time|strong="H6256"
 you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3117" eat|strong="H0398"
 it|strong="H0398". ¹¹ You|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H4325"
 drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" by|strong="H5704"
 measure|strong="H4884", the|strong="H5704" sixth|strong="H8345"
 part|strong="H8345" of|strong="H4325" a|strong="H5704"

⁷ + 4:10 A shekel is about 10 grams or about 0.35 ounces.

hin|strong = "H1969".⁸ From|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256"
 to|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256" you|strong = "H5704"
 shall|strong = "H4325" drink|strong = "H8354".¹² You|strong = "H0398"
 shall|strong = "H1931" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931"
 as|strong = "H0398" barley|strong = "H8184" cakes|strong = "H5692",
 and|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H1931" bake
 it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H0398"
 sight|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0398" dung|strong = "H1561"
 that|strong = "H1931" comes out of|strong = "H5869"
 man|strong = "H0120".¹³ Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559", "Even|strong = "H0853" thus|strong = "H3602"
 will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398"
 their|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899" unclean|strong = "H2931",
 among|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471"
 where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 drive|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H0853"."

14Then|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Ah|strong = "H0162" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh!
 Behold|strong = "H2009", my|strong = "H0935" soul|strong = "H5315"
 has|strong = "H0136" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H2930" polluted;
 for|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935"
 youth|strong = "H5271" up|strong = "H5704" even|strong = "H5704"
 until|strong = "H5704" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H5704"
 have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"
 of|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H0559" which|strong = "H5038"
 dies|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H6310" itself, or|strong = "H3808"
 is|strong = "H5315" torn|strong = "H2966" of|strong = "H6310" animals.
 No|strong = "H3808" abominable meat|strong = "H1320"
 has|strong = "H0136" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 my|strong = "H0935" mouth|strong = "H6310"!"

15Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Behold|strong = "H7200",
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H7200" given|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" cow's|strong = "H1241" dung|strong = "H6832"
 for|strong = "H5921" man's|strong = "H0120" dung|strong = "H6832",
 and|strong = "H3899" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H8478"
 prepare|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"
 on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414"."

⁸ + 4:11 A hin is about 6.5 liters or 1.7 gallons.

16 Moreover he|strong="H3389" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", "Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H0120" break|strong="H7665" the|strong="H0559" staff|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" bread|strong="H3899" in|strong="H0413" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". They|strong="H0559" will|strong="H0120" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899" by|strong="H0413" weight|strong="H4948", and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H0413" fearfulness. They|strong="H0559" will|strong="H0120" drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" by|strong="H0413" measure|strong="H4884", and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0413" dismay; ¹⁷ that|strong="H4616" they|strong="H0376" may|strong="H0376" lack|strong="H2637" bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H0376" water|strong="H4325", be|strong="H0376" dismayed one|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0376" another|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0376" pine away|strong="H4743" in|strong="H0376" their|strong="H8074" iniquity|strong="H5771".

5 "You|strong="H0859", son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" sharp|strong="H2299" sword|strong="H2719". You|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H1121" take|strong="H3947" it|strong="H5921" as|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3947" barber's|strong="H1532" razor|strong="H8593" to|strong="H5921" yourself|strong="H0859", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" cause it|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218" and|strong="H1121" over|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" beard|strong="H2206". Then|strong="H3947" take|strong="H3947" balances|strong="H3976" to|strong="H5921" weigh|strong="H4948" and|strong="H1121" divide|strong="H2505" the|strong="H5921" hair|strong="H7218". ² A|strong="H3947" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432" you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" burn|strong="H1197" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" fire|strong="H0217" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892", when|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" siege|strong="H4692" are|strong="H3117" fulfilled|strong="H4390". You|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432", and|strong="H3117" strike|strong="H5221" with|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719" around|strong="H5439" it|strong="H5439". A|strong="H3947" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432" you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" scatter|strong="H2219"

to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" wind|strong = "H7307",
 and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H2719" draw
 out|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3947" sword|strong = "H2719"
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853". ³ You|strong = "H0853"
 shall take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" small|strong = "H4592"
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H4557" these|strong = "H3947"
 and|strong = "H8033" bind them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H8033"
 the|strong = "H0853" folds of|strong = "H4557" your|strong = "H3947" robe.
⁴ Of|strong = "H1004" these|strong = "H1992" again|strong = "H5750"
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H3947",
 and|strong = "H3478" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784",
 and|strong = "H3478" burn|strong = "H8313" them|strong = "H0413"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784".
 From|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"
 fire|strong = "H0784" will|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478".

⁵"The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559": "This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0776"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H1471"
 set|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H5439" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776"
 countries|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776" around|strong = "H5439"
 her|strong = "H5439". ⁶ She|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
 rebelled|strong = "H4784" against|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H0834"
 ordinances|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H1980" doing
 wickedness|strong = "H7564" more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1980"
 against|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H0834" statutes|strong = "H2708"
 more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 countries|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H5439"; for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" rejected|strong = "H3988"
 my|strong = "H0834" ordinances|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H1980"
 as|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H0834"
 statutes|strong = "H2708", they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
 them|strong = "H0853".'

7“Therefore|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H0853” Lord|strong = ”H0136”
 Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: ‘Because|strong = ”H4480”
 you|strong = ”H0834” are|strong = ”H0834” more|strong = ”H4480” turbulent
 than|strong = ”H4480” the|strong = ”H0853” nations|strong = ”H1471”
 that|strong = ”H0834” are|strong = ”H0834” around|strong = ”H5439”
 you|strong = ”H0834”, and|strong = ”H1980” have|strong = ”H0834”
 not|strong = ”H3808” walked|strong = ”H1980” in|strong = ”H1980”
 my|strong = ”H0834” statutes|strong = ”H2708”, neither|strong = ”H3808”
 have|strong = ”H0834” kept|strong = ”H6213” my|strong = ”H0834”
 ordinances|strong = ”H4941”, neither|strong = ”H3808”
 have|strong = ”H0834” followed|strong = ”H1980” the|strong = ”H0853”
 ordinances|strong = ”H4941” of|strong = ”H4480” the|strong = ”H0853”
 nations|strong = ”H1471” that|strong = ”H0834” are|strong = ”H0834”
 around|strong = ”H5439” you|strong = ”H0834”; ⁸
 therefore|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H0136”
 Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: ‘Behold|strong = ”H2005”,
 I|strong = ”H0589”, even|strong = ”H1571” I|strong = ”H0589”,
 am|strong = ”H0589” against|strong = ”H5921” you|strong = ”H5921”;
 and|strong = ”H4941” I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H1471” execute
 judgments|strong = ”H4941” among|strong = ”H8432” you|strong = ”H5921”
 in|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H0559” sight|strong = ”H5869”
 of|strong = ”H5869” the|strong = ”H0559” nations|strong = ”H1471”. ⁹
 I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” do|strong = ”H6213”
 in|strong = ”H5750” you|strong = ”H0834” that|strong = ”H0834”
 which|strong = ”H0834” I|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H0834”
 not|strong = ”H3808” done|strong = ”H6213”, and|strong = ”H0853”
 which|strong = ”H0834” I|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834”
 not|strong = ”H3808” do|strong = ”H6213” anything|strong = ”H3605”
 like|strong = ”H3644” it|strong = ”H6213” any|strong = ”H3605”
 more|strong = ”H5750”, because|strong = ”H3282” of|strong = ”H3605”
 all|strong = ”H3605” your|strong = ”H3605” abominations|strong = ”H8441”.
¹⁰ Therefore|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H3605”
 fathers|strong = ”H0001” will|strong = ”H1121” eat|strong = ”H0398”
 the|strong = ”H3605” sons|strong = ”H1121” within|strong = ”H8432”
 you|strong = ”H3605”, and|strong = ”H1121” the|strong = ”H3605”
 sons|strong = ”H1121” will|strong = ”H1121” eat|strong = ”H0398”
 their|strong = ”H3605” fathers|strong = ”H0001”. I|strong = ”H3651”
 will|strong = ”H1121” execute judgments|strong = ”H8201”
 on|strong = ”H8201” you|strong = ”H3605”; and|strong = ”H1121”
 I|strong = ”H3651” will|strong = ”H1121” scatter|strong = ”H2219”
 the|strong = ”H3605” whole|strong = ”H3605” remnant|strong = ”H7611”
 of|strong = ”H1121” you|strong = ”H3605” to|strong = ”H0001”
 all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” winds|strong = ”H7307”. ¹¹
 Therefore|strong = ”H3651” as|strong = ”H3651” I|strong = ”H0589”
 live|strong = ”H2416”,’ says|strong = ”H5002” the|strong = ”H3605”
 Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh, ‘surely|strong = ”H0518”,

because you have defiled my sanctuary with all your detestable things, and with all your abominations I will also diminish you. My eye won't spare I will not pity. ¹² A third part of you will die with and be famine within. A third part will fall the you. A third part I scatter the winds, and will draw out a sword after them.

¹³“Thus my anger will be accomplished, and I will cause my wrath toward them to rest. I will comforted. They know that I, Yahweh, have spoken in my zeal, when I have accomplished my wrath on them.”

¹⁴“Moreover I will make you a desolation and reproach among the

nations that are around you the sight of all by will reproach an an astonishment, to the nations around I execute judgments on you and in wrathful rebukes have spoken when I on them the evil famine for destruction which I will to destroy you. I will increase the famine on you and will break of bread. I will send you famine and evil animals, and they will bereave you. Pestilence and blood through you. I will bring sword on you. I, Yahweh, have spoken it.”

6Yahweh’s word came to me, saying, ² “Son of man, set your

face|strong="H6440" toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"
 mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",
 and|strong="H1121" prophesy|strong="H5012" to|strong="H0413"
 them|strong="H0413", ³ and|strong="H0935" say|strong="H0559",
 'You|strong="H5921" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1697"
 Israel|strong="H3478", hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0559"
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh! The|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"
 the|strong="H0559" mountains|strong="H2022" and|strong="H0935"
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" hills|strong="H1389",
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" watercourses
 and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
 valleys|strong="H1516": "Behold|strong="H2009", I|strong="H0589",
 even|strong="H3541" I|strong="H0589", will|strong="H3478"
 bring|strong="H0935" a|strong="H8085" sword|strong="H2719"
 on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935"
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3478" destroy|strong="H0006"
 your|strong="H5921" high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116". ⁴
 Your|strong="H6440" altars|strong="H4196" will|strong="H5307"
 become|strong="H8074" desolate|strong="H8074", and|strong="H4196"
 your|strong="H6440" incense|strong="H2553" altars|strong="H4196"
 will|strong="H5307" be|strong="H7665" broken|strong="H7665".
 I|strong="H7665" will|strong="H5307" cast|strong="H5307"
 down|strong="H5307" your|strong="H6440" slain|strong="H2491" men
 before|strong="H6440" your|strong="H6440" idols|strong="H1544". ⁵
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H3478" lay|strong="H5414"
 the|strong="H0853" dead|strong="H6297" bodies|strong="H6297"
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" before|strong="H6440"
 their|strong="H5414" idols|strong="H1544". I|strong="H5414"
 will|strong="H3478" scatter|strong="H2219" your|strong="H5414"
 bones|strong="H6106" around|strong="H5439" your|strong="H5414"
 altars|strong="H4196". ⁶ In|strong="H7665" all|strong="H3605"
 your|strong="H3605" dwelling|strong="H4186" places|strong="H1116",
 the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" will|strong="H4616"
 be|strong="H3605" laid waste and|strong="H4196" the|strong="H3605"
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116" will|strong="H4616"
 be|strong="H3605" desolate|strong="H3456", so|strong="H4616"
 that|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" altars|strong="H4196"
 may|strong="H4196" be|strong="H3605" laid waste and|strong="H4196"
 made|strong="H4639" desolate|strong="H3456", and|strong="H4196"
 your|strong="H3605" idols|strong="H1544" may|strong="H4196"
 be|strong="H3605" broken|strong="H7665" and|strong="H4196"
 cease|strong="H7673", and|strong="H4196" your|strong="H3605"
 incense|strong="H2553" altars|strong="H4196" may|strong="H4196"

be|strong = "H3605" cut|strong = "H1438" down|strong = "H1438",
and|strong = "H4196" your|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"
may|strong = "H4196" be|strong = "H3605" abolished. ⁷

The|strong = "H3588" slain|strong = "H2491" will|strong = "H3068"
fall|strong = "H5307" among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3588",
and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

8““Yet I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" leave|strong = "H3498"
a|strong = "H1961" remnant|strong = "H3498", in|strong = "H0776"
that|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"
have|strong = "H1961" some|strong = "H3498" that|strong = "H1961"
escape|strong = "H6412" the|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719"
among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" nations|strong = "H1471",
when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776"
scattered|strong = "H2219" through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"
countries|strong = "H0776". ⁹ Those|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5869"
you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" escape|strong = "H6412"
will|strong = "H0834" remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H0413"
among|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
carried|strong = "H7617" captive|strong = "H7617", how|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
broken|strong = "H7665" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3605" lewd
heart|strong = "H3820", which|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" me|strong = "H0413",
and|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3605"
eyes|strong = "H5869", which|strong = "H0834" play|strong = "H2181"
the|strong = "H3605" prostitute|strong = "H2181" after|strong = "H0310"
their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544". Then|strong = "H0853"
they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" loathe
themselves|strong = "H0310" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
own|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" evils which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921"
all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".
¹⁰ They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068". I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045"
not|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413"
vain|strong = "H2600" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
would|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"
evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413".”

11 “The|strong = ”H3605” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: ‘Strike|strong = ”H5221” with|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H3605” hand|strong = ”H3709”, and|strong = ”H3478” stamp|strong = ”H7554” with|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H3605” foot|strong = ”H7272”, and|strong = ”H3478” say|strong = ”H0559”, “Alas|strong = ”H0253”!”, because|strong = ”H0834” of|strong = ”H1004” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” evil|strong = ”H7451” abominations|strong = ”H8441” of|strong = ”H1004” the|strong = ”H3605” house|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1004” Israel|strong = ”H3478”; for|strong = ”H0413” they|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H0834” fall|strong = ”H5307” by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” sword|strong = ”H2719”, by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” famine|strong = ”H7458”, and|strong = ”H3478” by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H3605” pestilence|strong = ”H1698”. ¹² He|strong = ”H2719” who|strong = ”H7350” is|strong = ”H2719” far|strong = ”H7350” off|strong = ”H7350” will|strong = ”H2719” die|strong = ”H4191” of|strong = ”H2719” the|strong = ”H4191” pestilence|strong = ”H1698”. He|strong = ”H2719” who|strong = ”H7350” is|strong = ”H2719” near|strong = ”H7138” will|strong = ”H2719” fall|strong = ”H5307” by|strong = ”H4191” the|strong = ”H4191” sword|strong = ”H2719”. He|strong = ”H2719” who|strong = ”H7350” remains|strong = ”H7604” and|strong = ”H2719” is|strong = ”H2719” besieged|strong = ”H5341” will|strong = ”H2719” die|strong = ”H4191” by|strong = ”H4191” the|strong = ”H4191” famine|strong = ”H7458”. Thus|strong = ”H4191” I|strong = ”H7350” will|strong = ”H2719” accomplish|strong = ”H3615” my|strong = ”H3615” wrath|strong = ”H2534” on|strong = ”H5307” them|strong = ”H3615”. ¹³ You|strong = ”H0834” will|strong = ”H3068” know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H0834” I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589” Yahweh|strong = ”H3068” when|strong = ”H3588” their|strong = ”H3605” slain|strong = ”H2491” men|strong = ”H7218” are|strong = ”H0834” among|strong = ”H8432” their|strong = ”H3605” idols|strong = ”H1544” around|strong = ”H5439” their|strong = ”H3605” altars|strong = ”H4196”, on|strong = ”H0413” every|strong = ”H3605” high|strong = ”H7311” hill|strong = ”H2022”, on|strong = ”H0413” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” tops|strong = ”H7218” of|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H3605” mountains|strong = ”H2022”, under|strong = ”H8478” every|strong = ”H3605” green|strong = ”H7488” tree|strong = ”H6086”, and|strong = ”H3068” under|strong = ”H8478” every|strong = ”H3605” thick oak|strong = ”H0424”—the|strong = ”H3605” places|strong = ”H4725” where|strong = ”H0834” they|strong = ”H0834” offered|strong = ”H5414” pleasant aroma|strong = ”H5207” to|strong = ”H0413” all|strong = ”H3605” their|strong = ”H3605” idols|strong = ”H1544”. ¹⁴ I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” stretch|strong = ”H5186” out|strong = ”H5186” my|strong = ”H3605” hand|strong = ”H3027” on|strong = ”H5921” them|strong = ”H5414” and|strong = ”H3068” make|strong = ”H5414” the|strong = ”H3605”

land|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3068"
waste|strong = "H4923", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
wilderness|strong = "H4057" toward|strong = "H5921"
Diblah|strong = "H1689", throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
their|strong = "H3605" habitations|strong = "H4186". Then|strong = "H0853"
they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”

7Moreover|strong = "H1961" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “You|strong = "H0859",
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", ‘An|strong = "H0935"
end|strong = "H7093"! The|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7093"
has|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0559" four|strong = "H0702" corners|strong = "H3671"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776". ³
Now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7093"
is|strong = "H3605" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414",
and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H7971"
will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414"
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"
ways|strong = "H1870". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414"
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".
⁴ My|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869" will|strong = "H3068"
not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550" you|strong = "H3588",
neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"
have|strong = "H1961" pity|strong = "H2347"; but|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H5414"
your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
abominations|strong = "H8441" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3588". Then|strong = "H1961"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068".’

5“The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
says|strong = "H0559": ‘A|strong = "H0935" disaster|strong = "H7451”!

A|strong = "H0935" unique|strong = "H0259" disaster|strong = "H7451"! Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H2009" comes|strong = "H0935". ⁶
 An|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7093" has|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935". The|strong = "H0413" end|strong = "H7093" has|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935"! It|strong = "H0935" awakes against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0935". Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H0935" comes|strong = "H0935". ⁷ Your|strong = "H0935" doom|strong = "H6843" has|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3117", inhabitant|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"! The|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H6256" has|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935"! The|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0776" near|strong = "H7138", a|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" tumult|strong = "H4103", and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0776" joyful|strong = "H1906" shouting|strong = "H1906", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022". ⁸ Now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" shortly|strong = "H7138" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1870" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1870" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441". ⁹ My|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869" won't|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961" pity|strong = "H2347". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" punish you|strong = "H3588" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870". Your|strong = "H3068" abominations|strong = "H8441" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3588". Then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", strike|strong = "H5221".

10“Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117"! Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H2009" comes|strong = "H0935"! Your|strong = "H0935" doom|strong = "H6843" has|strong = "H3117" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". The|strong = "H0935" rod|strong = "H4294" has|strong = "H3117" blossomed.

Pride|strong = "H2087" has|strong = "H3117" budded|strong = "H6524". ¹¹
 Violence|strong = "H2555" has|strong = "H4294" risen|strong = "H6965"
 up|strong = "H6965" into a|strong = "H3808" rod|strong = "H4294"
 of|strong = "H4294" wickedness|strong = "H7562". None|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H4294" them|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3808"
 remain|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4294"
 their|strong = "H1992" multitude|strong = "H1995", nor|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H4294" their|strong = "H1992" wealth|strong = "H1995".
 There|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4294" value
 among|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H1992". ¹² The|strong = "H3605"
 time|strong = "H6256" has|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935"!
 The|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" draws near|strong = "H5060".
 Don't|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3605"
 buyer|strong = "H7069" rejoice|strong = "H8055", nor|strong = "H0408"
 the|strong = "H3605" seller|strong = "H4376" mourn|strong = "H0056";
 for|strong = "H3588" wrath|strong = "H2740" is|strong = "H3117"
 on|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605"
 multitude|strong = "H1995". ¹³ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 seller|strong = "H4376" won't|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" which is|strong = "H0376"
 sold|strong = "H4376", although|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 are|strong = "H0376" still|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416";
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377" concerns
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995"
 of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3588". None|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725". None|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H0376" strengthen|strong = "H2388" himself|strong = "H2388"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771"
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H2416". ¹⁴
 They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" blown|strong = "H8628"
 the|strong = "H3605" trumpet|strong = "H8619", and|strong = "H1980"
 have|strong = "H0369" made|strong = "H3559" all|strong = "H3605"
 ready|strong = "H3559"; but|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H0369"
 one|strong = "H0369" goes|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421", for|strong = "H3588"
 my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2740" is|strong = "H0369"
 on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605"
 multitude|strong = "H1995".

15“The|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H0834"
 outside|strong = "H2351", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"
 pestilence|strong = "H1698" and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"
 famine|strong = "H7458" within|strong = "H1004". He|strong = "H0834"
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004"

the|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H0834"
 die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0834"
 sword|strong = "H2719". He|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"
 city|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4191"
 devoured|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H4191" famine|strong = "H7458"
 and|strong = "H1004" pestilence|strong = "H1698". ¹⁶ But|strong = "H1961"
 of|strong = "H0376" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 escape|strong = "H6412", they|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H1961"
 escape|strong = "H6412" and|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" like|strong = "H1961" doves|strong = "H3123"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H1516",
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413" moaning,
 everyone|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". ¹⁷ All|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"
 will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" feeble|strong = "H7503",
 and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" knees|strong = "H1290"
 will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" weak|strong = "H3605"
 as|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325". ¹⁸ They|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H6440" also|strong = "H0853" clothe|strong = "H3680"
 themselves|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H0413"
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H7218" horror|strong = "H6427"
 will|strong = "H6440" cover|strong = "H3680" them|strong = "H0413".
 Shame|strong = "H0955" will|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H3605"
 on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440",
 and|strong = "H7218" baldness|strong = "H7144" on|strong = "H0413"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218". ¹⁹
 They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993"
 their|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" streets|strong = "H2351", and|strong = "H3068"
 their|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091" will|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"
 unclean|strong = "H5079" thing|strong = "H5079". Their|strong = "H3068"
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 gold|strong = "H2091" won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5337"
 them|strong = "H7993" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 wrath|strong = "H5678". They|strong = "H3588" won't|strong = "H3808"
 satisfy|strong = "H7646" their|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315"
 or|strong = "H3808" fill|strong = "H4390" their|strong = "H3068" bellies;
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068"
 been|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" stumbling|strong = "H4383"
 block|strong = "H4383" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". ²⁰ As|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H5921"

the beauty of his ornament, he set it in majesty; but they made of their abominations and things therein. Therefore I have made it to them as an unclean thing. ²¹ I will give the hands of strangers for a prey, and to the wicked of the earth for plunder; and they will profane it. ²² I will also turn my face from them, and they will profane my secret place. Robbers will enter into it, and it will be profaned.

²³“Make chains, for the land is full of bloody crimes, and the city is full of violence. ²⁴ Therefore I will bring the worst of the nations, and they will possess their houses. I will also make the pride of strong nations to cease. Their holy places will be profaned. ²⁵ Destruction

comes|strong = "H0935"! They|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0369"
 seek|strong = "H1245" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H0935"
 there|strong = "H0369" will|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369"
 none|strong = "H0369". ²⁶ Mischief will|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" mischief, and|strong = "H0935"
 rumor|strong = "H8052" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 on|strong = "H5921" rumor|strong = "H8052". They|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H1961" seek|strong = "H1245" a|strong = "H1961"
 vision|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H5921"
 prophet|strong = "H5030"; but|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921"
 law|strong = "H8451" will|strong = "H1961" perish|strong = "H0006"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" priest|strong = "H3548",
 and|strong = "H0935" counsel|strong = "H6098" from|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H5921" elders|strong = "H2205". ²⁷ The|strong = "H0853"
 king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H3068" mourn|strong = "H0056",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" clothed|strong = "H3847"
 with|strong = "H3847" desolation|strong = "H8077". The|strong = "H0853"
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" troubled.
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853" after|strong = "H3588"
 their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" own
 judgments|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 judge|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H0853"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

8In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440" sixth|strong = "H8345"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"
 sixth|strong = "H8345" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H6440" fifth|strong = "H2568" day|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" month|strong = "H2320",
 as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" sat|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H6440" elders|strong = "H2205"
 of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063" sat|strong = "H3427"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H6440"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh's hand|strong = "H3027"
 fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440"
 there|strong = "H8033". ² Then|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009"
 saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009",

a|strong = "H7200" likeness|strong = "H1823" as|strong = "H7200"
the|strong = "H7200" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"
fire|strong = "H0784"—from|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200"
appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H7200"
waist|strong = "H4975" and|strong = "H5869" downward|strong = "H4295",
fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5869"
his|strong = "H7200" waist|strong = "H4975" and|strong = "H5869"
upward|strong = "H4605", as|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"
appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"
brightness|strong = "H2096", as|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"
were|strong = "H5869" glowing|strong = "H2830" metal|strong = "H2830". ³
He|strong = "H0834" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
the|strong = "H0853" form|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H0776"
a|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935"
took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3027"
a|strong = "H3947" lock|strong = "H6734" of|strong = "H0776"
my|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218"; and|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0853" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375"
me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375" between|strong = "H0996"
earth|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
sky|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
visions|strong = "H4759" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"
to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H8179"
that|strong = "H0834" looks toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
north|strong = "H6828", where|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033"
was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" seat|strong = "H4186"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" image|strong = "H8403"
of|strong = "H0776" jealousy|strong = "H7068", which|strong = "H0834"
provokes to|strong = "H0413" jealousy|strong = "H7068". ⁴
Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519"
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0834"
there|strong = "H8033", according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"
appearance|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
saw|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"
plain|strong = "H1237".

5Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", lift|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"

now|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"
toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828"."

S o|strong = "H5375" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"
the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" toward|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1121"
saw|strong = "H2009", northward|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0559" altar|strong = "H4196" this|strong = "H2088" image
of|strong = "H1121" jealousy|strong = "H7068" in|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" entry.

6He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0859"
see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"
do|strong = "H6213"? Even|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0559"
great|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441"
that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" commit here|strong = "H6311",
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0120"
go|strong = "H7725" far|strong = "H7368" off|strong = "H5921"
from|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"?
But|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0834"
again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" yet|strong = "H5750"
other|strong = "H5750" great|strong = "H1419"
abominations|strong = "H8441"."

7He|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607"
of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691";
and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H2009"
looked|strong = "H7200", behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H7200"
hole|strong = "H2356" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
wall|strong = "H7023". ⁸ Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0259"
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
"Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
dig|strong = "H2864" now|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H7023"."

W hen|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009" had|strong = "H1121"
dug|strong = "H2864" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
wall|strong = "H7023", I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H2009"
a|strong = "H0259" door|strong = "H6607".

9He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7451" abominations|strong = "H8441" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" do|strong = "H6213" here|strong = "H6311"."

10So|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0935" saw|strong = "H7200" every|strong = "H3605" form|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H1004" creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H3605", abominable animals|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", portrayed|strong = "H2707" around|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023". ¹¹ Seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440". In|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H6440" Jaazaniah|strong = "H2970" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shaphan|strong = "H8227" stood|strong = "H5975", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0376" censer|strong = "H4730" in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" smell of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051" of|strong = "H1121" incense|strong = "H7004" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927".

12Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H2822", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" rooms|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H1121" imagery? For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" doesn't see|strong = "H7200" us|strong = "H0413". Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" forsaken the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"."

¹³ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" also|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" more|strong = "H5750" of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" do|strong = "H6213"."

14Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828"; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" women|strong = "H0802" sit|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" weeping|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H0413" Tammuz|strong = "H8542". ¹⁵ Then|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Have|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H7725" seen|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H0428", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"? You|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H0120" again|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H7200" yet|strong = "H5750" greater|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441" than|strong = "H1419" these|strong = "H0428"."

16He|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H1004" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H2009" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004", between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", there|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H0376" about|strong = "H0413" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" backs|strong = "H0268" toward|strong = "H0413" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" temple|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924". They|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0376" worshiping|strong = "H7812" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924".

17Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Have|strong = "H0834"

you|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3588",
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"?
 Is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
 light|strong = "H7043" thing|strong = "H7043" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Judah|strong = "H3063" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 commit the|strong = "H0853" abominations|strong = "H8441"
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" commit
 here|strong = "H6311"? For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H4390" violence|strong = "H2555",
 and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H7725"
 again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" provoke|strong = "H3707"
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" anger|strong = "H0639".
 Behold|strong = "H2005", they|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7971"
 the|strong = "H0853" branch|strong = "H2156" to|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3588" nose|strong = "H0639". ¹⁸
 Therefore|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1571"
 also|strong = "H1571" deal|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H8085"
 wrath|strong = "H2534". My|strong = "H8085" eye|strong = "H5869"
 won't|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550", neither|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H5869"
 pity|strong = "H2347". Though|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H3808"
 cry|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"
 ears|strong = "H0241" with|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H8085"
 loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963", yet|strong = "H1571"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808"
 hear|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H0853".

9Then|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0376" cried|strong = "H7121"
 in|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3027" ears|strong = "H0241"
 with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H7121" loud|strong = "H1419"
 voice|strong = "H6963", saying|strong = "H0559", "Cause|strong = "H7121"
 those|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376"
 in|strong = "H0376" charge|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0559"
 draw|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", each|strong = "H0376"
 man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"
 destroying|strong = "H4892" weapon|strong = "H3627" in|strong = "H0376"
 his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027". ² Behold|strong = "H2009",
 six|strong = "H8337" men|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" upper|strong = "H5945"
 gate|strong = "H8179", which|strong = "H0834" lies|strong = "H0834"
 toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828",

every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H3847"
 his|strong = "H0834" slaughter weapon|strong = "H3627"
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027".
 One|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0834" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376"
 them|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3847"
 in|strong = "H0935" linen|strong = "H0906", with|strong = "H3847"
 a|strong = "H0935" writer's inkhorn by|strong = "H3027"
 his|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6828". They|strong = "H0834"
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"
 stood|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0834"
 bronze|strong = "H5178" altar|strong = "H4196".

3The|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" cherub|strong = "H3742",
 whereupon it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961", to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0834" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H3478"
 he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847"
 in|strong = "H5921" linen|strong = "H0906", who|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" writer's inkhorn
 by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" side|strong = "H4975". 4
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", through|strong = "H5674"
 the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H6213"
 a|strong = "H5921" mark on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 foreheads|strong = "H4696" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" sigh|strong = "H0584"
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" cry over|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0376" done|strong = "H6213"
 within|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H5921"."

5To|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" others|strong = "H0428"
 he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H5921" hearing|strong = "H0241", "Go|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H5869"
 strike|strong = "H5221". Don't|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H0408"

your|strong = "H5921" eye|strong = "H5869" spare|strong = "H2550",
 neither|strong = "H0408" have|strong = "H5869" pity|strong = "H2347".⁶
 Kill|strong = "H2026" utterly|strong = "H4889" the|strong = "H3605"
 old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H0376", the|strong = "H3605"
 young|strong = "H0970" man|strong = "H0376", the|strong = "H3605"
 virgin|strong = "H1330", little|strong = "H2945" children|strong = "H2945"
 and|strong = "H1004" women|strong = "H0802"; but|strong = "H0376"
 don't|strong = "H0408" come|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066"
 any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" on|strong = "H5921"
 whom|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" mark.
 Begin|strong = "H2490" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720".

T hen|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834" began|strong = "H2490"
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" old|strong = "H2205"
 men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".

7He|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", "Defile|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" fill|strong = "H4390"
 the|strong = "H0853" courts with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"
 slain|strong = "H5221". Go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"!"

T hey|strong = "H0559" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",
 and|strong = "H1004" struck|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892".

8While|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1961"
 killing|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0589"
 was|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604", I|strong = "H0589"
 fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3478" cried|strong = "H2199",
 and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559", "Ah|strong = "H0162"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh! Will|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859"
 destroy|strong = "H7843" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" residue
 of|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3605" pouring|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"
 of|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 on|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"?"

9Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 and|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063" is|strong = "H0369"
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0369"
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" blood|strong = "H1818",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" perversion|strong = "H4297";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H0559",
 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" forsaken
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" doesn't see|strong = "H7200".'¹⁰
 As|strong = "H1571" for|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H5414"
 also|strong = "H1571", my|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869"
 won't|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550", neither|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H5869"
 pity|strong = "H2347", but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H1571" bring|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"
 way|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H5414"
 head|strong = "H7218"."

11Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"
 clothed|strong = "H3830" in|strong = "H0376" linen|strong = "H0906",
 who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" inkhorn
 by|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7725" side|strong = "H4975",
 reported|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" matter|strong = "H1697",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H7725"."

10Then|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834" looked|strong = "H7200",
 and|strong = "H7218" see|strong = "H7200", in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0834" expanse|strong = "H7549" that|strong = "H0834"
 was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834"
 cherubim|strong = "H3742" there|strong = "H2009"
 appeared|strong = "H7200" above|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"
 as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H7200" sapphire|strong = "H5601"⁹ stone|strong = "H0068",
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" appearance|strong = "H4758"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" likeness|strong = "H1823"
 of|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H7200" throne|strong = "H3678".²
 He|strong = "H0376" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847"

⁹ + 10:1 or, lapis lazuli

in|strong = "H5921" linen|strong = "H0906", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" whirling|strong = "H1534" wheels|strong = "H1534", even|strong = "H5921" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0559" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H0935" fill|strong = "H4390" both|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H2651" with|strong = "H4390" coals|strong = "H1513" of|strong = "H0376" fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H0935" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" cherubim|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H0935" scatter them|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"."

H e|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0559" watched|strong = "H0413". ³ Now|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" cloud|strong = "H6051" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691". ⁴ Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" mounted|strong = "H4390" up|strong = "H7311" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H3068" stood over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5921" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" court|strong = "H2691" was|strong = "H3068" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" brightness|strong = "H5051" of|strong = "H1004" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519". ⁵ The|strong = "H8085" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" cherubim|strong = "H3742" was|strong = "H6963" heard|strong = "H8085" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H8085" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691", as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706" when|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H5704" speaks|strong = "H1696".

6It|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H0935", when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853"

commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H0935" linen|strong = "H0906", saying|strong = "H0559", "Take|strong = "H3947" fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H0935" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" whirling|strong = "H1534" wheels|strong = "H0212", from|strong = "H0935" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742", that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H0681" a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212". ⁷ The|strong = "H0853" cherub|strong = "H3742" stretched|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3318" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H3027" took|strong = "H3947" some|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H0413" linen|strong = "H0906", who|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". ⁸ The|strong = "H7200" form|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7200" man's|strong = "H0120" hand|strong = "H3027" appeared|strong = "H7200" here in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" cherubim|strong = "H3742" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H7200" wings|strong = "H3671".

9I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H5869" four|strong = "H0702" wheels|strong = "H0212" beside|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H7200" cherubim|strong = "H3742", one|strong = "H0259" wheel|strong = "H0212" beside|strong = "H0681" one|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H5869" another|strong = "H0259" wheel|strong = "H0212" beside|strong = "H0681" another|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742". The|strong = "H7200" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200" wheels|strong = "H0212" was|strong = "H0259" like|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H7200" beryl|strong = "H8658" stone|strong = "H0068". ¹⁰ As|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0259" their|strong = "H1961" appearance|strong = "H4758", the|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" likeness|strong = "H1823", like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212" within|strong = "H8432"

a wheel. ¹¹ When they went in their four directions. They didn't turn as they went to where the head looked it. They didn't turn as they went. ¹² Their whole body backs, their hands, their wings, the wheels, were full of eyes all wheels that the four had. ¹³ As for they were called in my whirling wheels. ¹⁴ Every had four faces. The first face was of the cherub. The second face was of a man. The third face was of a lion. The fourth was the face of an eagle.

¹⁵The cherubim mounted up. This is the living creature that I saw by the river

Chebar|strong = "H3529". ¹⁶ When|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" went|strong = "H5437", the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" went|strong = "H5437" beside|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"; and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671" to|strong = "H5921" mount up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" also|strong = "H1571" didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5437" from|strong = "H5921" beside|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992". ¹⁷ When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975", these stood|strong = "H5975". When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" mounted up|strong = "H7311", these mounted up|strong = "H7311" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5975"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H3588" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H5975".

¹⁸Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" cherubim|strong = "H3742". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" wings|strong = "H3671" and|strong = "H3068" mounted up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869" when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" beside|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6931" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0776" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" above|strong = "H5921".

²⁰This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" under|strong = "H8478"

the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"
 river|strong = "H5104" Chebar|strong = "H3529"; and|strong = "H3478"
 I|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" cherubim|strong = "H3742".
²¹ Every|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H3027"
 four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3027"
 every|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702"
 wings|strong = "H3671". The|strong = "H6440" likeness|strong = "H1823"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" hands|strong = "H3027"
 of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0120"
 was|strong = "H0259" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H6440"
 wings|strong = "H3671". ²² As|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H0376"
 their|strong = "H1992" faces|strong = "H6440", they|strong = "H1992"
 were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" faces|strong = "H6440"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"
 Chebar|strong = "H3529", their|strong = "H1992" appearances
 and|strong = "H0376" themselves|strong = "H1992". They|strong = "H1992"
 each|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0413" straight|strong = "H5676"
 forward|strong = "H6440".

11 Moreover|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853"
 Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413"
 up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935"
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 east|strong = "H6921" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121"
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H7307"
 looks|strong = "H7200" eastward|strong = "H6931".
 Behold|strong = "H2009", twenty-five|strong = "H2568"
 men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"; and|strong = "H1121"
 I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200" among|strong = "H8432"
 them|strong = "H0413" Jaazaniah|strong = "H2970" the|strong = "H0853"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azzur|strong = "H5809",
 and|strong = "H1121" Pelatiah|strong = "H6410" the|strong = "H0853"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benaiah|strong = "H1141",
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971". ² He|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", these|strong = "H0428"
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"
 who|strong = "H0376" devise|strong = "H2803" iniquity|strong = "H0205",

and|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H3289"
 wicked|strong = "H0205" counsel|strong = "H6098" in|strong = "H0413"
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"; ³ who|strong = "H1931"
 say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" time is|strong = "H1931"
 not|strong = "H3808" near|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0559"
 build|strong = "H1129" houses|strong = "H1004". This|strong = "H1931"
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0559" cauldron, and|strong = "H1004"
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"
 meat|strong = "H1320".' ⁴ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".
 Prophecy|strong = "H5012", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120"."

⁵Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" Spirit|strong = "H7307" fell|strong = "H5307"
 on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"
 he|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Speak|strong = "H0559", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 says|strong = "H0559": "Thus|strong = "H3541" you|strong = "H5921"
 have|strong = "H3045" said|strong = "H0559", house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"; for|strong = "H5921"
 I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559"
 things|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3045" come|strong = "H5307"
 into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H7307". ⁶
 You|strong = "H7235" have multiplied|strong = "H7235"
 your|strong = "H4390" slain|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H5892"
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H2351"
 you|strong = "H7235" have filled|strong = "H4390" its|strong = "H4390"
 streets|strong = "H2351" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"
 slain|strong = "H2491"."

⁷"Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 "Your|strong = "H7760" slain|strong = "H2491" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760"
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H7760", they|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" meat|strong = "H1320",
 and|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" cauldron; but|strong = "H1992" you|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0136" brought|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H7760". ⁸
 You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0935" feared|strong = "H3372"
 the|strong = "H5002" sword|strong = "H2719"; and|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2719" bring|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H5002" sword|strong = "H2719" on|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H5921", " says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. ⁹ "I|strong = "H5414"
will|strong = "H3027" bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H5414"
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"
middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H5414",
and|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H3027" strangers|strong = "H2114", and|strong = "H3027"
will|strong = "H3027" execute|strong = "H5414" judgments|strong = "H8201"
among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H5414". ¹⁰ You|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H3588"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366"
of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". Then|strong = "H0853"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ¹¹ This|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961"
not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" cauldron,
neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859"
be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" meat|strong = "H1320"
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H1366" it|strong = "H1931". I|strong = "H3478"
will|strong = "H1961" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H0859"
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366"
of|strong = "H1366" Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹² You|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"
my|strong = "H3068" statutes|strong = "H2706". You|strong = "H0834"
have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" executed my|strong = "H3068"
ordinances|strong = "H4941", but|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0834"
done|strong = "H6213" after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"
ordinances|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
around|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834".”””

13When|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0559"
prophesied|strong = "H5012", Pelatiah|strong = "H6410"
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Benaiah|strong = "H1141" died|strong = "H4191". Then|strong = "H1961"
I|strong = "H0559" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307"
on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440",

and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H2199" with|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H1961" loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963",
and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559", "Ah|strong = "H0162"
Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh! Will|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859"
make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H3617"
end|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"?"

14Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁵ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0376", your|strong = "H3068" brothers|strong = "H0251",
even|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068" brothers|strong = "H0251",
the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"
your|strong = "H3068" relatives|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414", are|strong = "H0834"
the|strong = "H3605" ones|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"
whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"
of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" have|strong = "H0834"
said|strong = "H0559", 'Go|strong = "H7368" far|strong = "H7368"
away|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H5921" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".
This|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776" has|strong = "H3068"
been|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"
us|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414"
possession|strong = "H4181".'

16"Therefore|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559",
'The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
"Whereas I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
removed|strong = "H7368" them|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H7368" off
among|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471",
and|strong = "H0935" whereas I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
scattered|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H0935" among|strong = "H8033"
the|strong = "H0559" countries|strong = "H0776", yet|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"
sanctuary|strong = "H4720" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
little|strong = "H4592" while|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0559" countries|strong = "H0776" where|strong = "H0834"
they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"."

17"Therefore|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559",
'The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":

“I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908"
 you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" assemble|strong = "H0622"
 you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776" where|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
 scattered|strong = "H6327", and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Israel|strong = "H3478".”

18““They|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"
 all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" detestable|strong = "H8251"
 things|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"
 its|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" from|strong = "H4480"
 there|strong = "H8033". ¹⁹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H7307"
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" one|strong = "H0259"
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H7307" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
 new|strong = "H2319" spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130"
 them|strong = "H5414". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H7307"
 take|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5414" stony heart|strong = "H3820"
 out of|strong = "H7307" their|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320",
 and|strong = "H0068" will|strong = "H7307" give|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H7307" flesh|strong = "H1320", ²⁰ that|strong = "H4616"
 they|strong = "H5971" may|strong = "H1961" walk in|strong = "H0430"
 my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H0430"
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" ordinances|strong = "H4941",
 and|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853".
 They|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 my|strong = "H8104" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0430"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 their|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430". ²¹ But|strong = "H1870"
 as|strong = "H1980" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" whose
 heart|strong = "H3820" walks|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H5002" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7218"
 their|strong = "H5414" detestable|strong = "H8251" things|strong = "H8251"
 and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H5414"
 abominations|strong = "H8441", I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3820"
 bring|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870"
 on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" own heads|strong = "H7218",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.”

22Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" cherubim|strong = "H3742" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H3478" beside|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". The|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" above|strong = "H5921". ²³ Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" mountain|strong = "H2022" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6924" side of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892". ²⁴ The|strong = "H0834" Spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H4758" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" into|strong = "H0413" Chaldea|strong = "H3778", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" captives|strong = "H1473".

S o|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413". ²⁵ Then|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" captives|strong = "H1473" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" shown|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413".

12Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" also|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", you|strong = "H0859" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H8085"

see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808"
 see|strong = "H7200", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 ears|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H8085" hear|strong = "H8085",
 and|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H3588" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004".

3“Therefore|strong = "H0859", you|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", prepare|strong = "H6213"
 your|strong = "H7200" baggage|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H3588"
 moving, and|strong = "H1121" move by|strong = "H0413"
 day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"
 sight|strong = "H5869". You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121" move
 from|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725"
 to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312" place|strong = "H4725"
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992" sight|strong = "H5869".
 It|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H5869" consider|strong = "H7200",
 though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"
 a|strong = "H3588" rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004". 4
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3627" bring|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3318" baggage|strong = "H3627"
 by|strong = "H3627" day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H3318" sight|strong = "H5869", as|strong = "H3318"
 baggage|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H3627" moving.
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3627" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" yourself|strong = "H0859" at|strong = "H5869"
 evening|strong = "H6153" in|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H3318"
 sight|strong = "H5869", as|strong = "H3318" when|strong = "H3318" men
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318"
 exile|strong = "H1473". 5 Dig|strong = "H2864" through|strong = "H3318"
 the|strong = "H3318" wall|strong = "H7023" in|strong = "H5869"
 their|strong = "H3318" sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869"
 carry|strong = "H3318" your|strong = "H3318" baggage out|strong = "H3318"
 that|strong = "H5869" way. 6 In|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"
 sight|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"
 bear|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5414" shoulder|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H3478"
 carry|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H5939".
 You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" cover|strong = "H3680"
 your|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440", so|strong = "H5414"
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" don't|strong = "H3808"
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869"

set|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"
 a|strong = "H3588" sign|strong = "H4159" to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"."

7I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"
 commanded|strong = "H6680". I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H5921" baggage|strong = "H3627"
 by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3119", as|strong = "H0834"
 baggage|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H5921" moving,
 and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 evening|strong = "H6153" I|strong = "H0834" dug|strong = "H2864"
 through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" wall|strong = "H7023"
 with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027".
 I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H5921"
 out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
 dark|strong = "H5939", and|strong = "H3027" bore|strong = "H5375"
 it|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"
 shoulder|strong = "H3802" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"
 sight|strong = "H5869".

8In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242",
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",⁹
 "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 hasn't|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0559"
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004", said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859", 'What|strong = "H4100"
 are|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" doing|strong = "H6213"?"

10"Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
 'The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 "This|strong = "H2088" burden|strong = "H4853" concerns
 the|strong = "H3605" prince|strong = "H5387" in|strong = "H0413"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" among|strong = "H8432" whom|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834"."

11"Say|strong = "H0559", 'I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 your|strong = "H0834" sign|strong = "H4159". As|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213",

so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3651" be
done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H6213".
They|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go into exile|strong = "H1473",
into captivity|strong = "H7628".

12““The|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387" who|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H0834" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0413"
will|strong = "H0776" bear|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" baggage
on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375" shoulder|strong = "H3802"
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H5939",
and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3318"
out|strong = "H3318". They|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"
dig|strong = "H2864" through|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"
wall|strong = "H7023" to|strong = "H0413" carry|strong = "H5375"
things|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H0834"
way|strong = "H6440". He|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"
cover|strong = "H3680" his|strong = "H5375" face|strong = "H6440",
because|strong = "H3282" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"
not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375"
eyes|strong = "H5869". ¹³ I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H0776"
also|strong = "H0853" spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921"
net|strong = "H7568" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H0776"
be|strong = "H4191" taken|strong = "H8610" in|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H5921" snare. I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H0776"
bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"
Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"; yet|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H8033"
will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"
it|strong = "H5921", though he|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H0776"
die|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0834" scatter|strong = "H2219" toward
every|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307" all|strong = "H3605"
who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" around|strong = "H5439"
him|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0834" help|strong = "H5828"
him|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H2719" all|strong = "H3605"
his|strong = "H3605" bands. I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" draw
out|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"
after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310".

15““They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" among|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3068"
 scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" through|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". ¹⁶ But|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" leave|strong = "H3498"
 a|strong = "H3588" few|strong = "H4557" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", from|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H0935"
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" pestilence|strong = "H1698",
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H0376"
 declare|strong = "H5608" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"
 abominations|strong = "H8441" among|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H1992" come|strong = "H0935". Then|strong = "H0853"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”

17Moreover|strong = "H1961" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁸ “Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", eat|strong = "H0398"
 your|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899" with|strong = "H3899"
 quaking, and|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354"
 your|strong = "H0398" water|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H3899"
 trembling|strong = "H7494" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3899"
 fearfulness. ¹⁹ Tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", “The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559" concerning|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478":
 “They|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"
 their|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899" with|strong = "H0413"
 fearfulness and|strong = "H3478" drink|strong = "H8354"
 their|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H3427" dismay,
 that|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
 may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3478" desolate|strong = "H3456",
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"
 is|strong = "H0776" therein, because|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" violence|strong = "H2555" of|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein. ²⁰ The|strong = "H3588”

cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"
 inhabited|strong = "H3427" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" laid
 waste|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"
 land|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077". Then|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”””

21 Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ²² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H2088"
 this|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912" that|strong = "H3605"
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H3605"
 days|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" prolonged|strong = "H0748”,
 and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377"
 fails|strong = "H0006”?” ²³ Tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413"
 therefore|strong = "H3651”, “The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: “I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3478"
 make|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912"
 to|strong = "H0413" cease|strong = "H7673”, and|strong = "H3478"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H3808"
 more|strong = "H5750" use it|strong = "H0518" as|strong = "H1697"
 a|strong = "H3588" proverb|strong = "H4912" in|strong = "H0413"
 Israel|strong = "H3478”,” but|strong = "H3588" tell|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0413”, ““The|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"
 are|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H0413" hand, and|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H3605" fulfillment|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3117"
 every|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377”. ²⁴ For|strong = "H3588"
 there|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" any|strong = "H3605"
 false|strong = "H7723" vision|strong = "H2377" nor|strong = "H3808"
 flattering|strong = "H2509" divination|strong = "H4738"
 within|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478”. ²⁵ For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696”,
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" speak|strong = "H1696"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" performed. It|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" no|strong = "H3808"
 more|strong = "H5750" deferred|strong = "H4900”; for|strong = "H3588”

in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117",
 rebellious|strong = "H4805" house|strong = "H1004", I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853"
 word|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
 perform|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588",” says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”

26Again|strong = "H1961" Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ²⁷ “Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", behold|strong = "H2009",
 they|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 say|strong = "H0559", ‘The|strong = "H0559" vision|strong = "H2377"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sees|strong = "H2372"
 is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H1004" many|strong = "H7227"
 days|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H7350",
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" prophecies|strong = "H5012"
 of|strong = "H1121" times|strong = "H6256" that|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350”.’

28“Therefore|strong = "H3651" tell|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0413", ‘The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: “None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1697"
 my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H3808" deferred|strong = "H4900" any|strong = "H3605"
 more|strong = "H5750”, but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"
 word|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 speak|strong = "H1696" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808"
 performed,” says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.”

13Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559”, ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H3068" prophesy|strong = "H5012",
 and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 those|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H3068" prophesy|strong = "H5012"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" own
 heart|strong = "H3820”, ‘Hear|strong = "H8085" Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697”: ³ The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”, “Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" foolish|strong = "H5036" prophets|strong = "H5030”,

who|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H5921" own spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" nothing|strong = "H1115"! ⁴ Israel|strong = "H3478", your|strong = "H1961" prophets|strong = "H5030" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" foxes|strong = "H7776" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961" waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723". ⁵ You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gaps or|strong = "H3808" built up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H1447" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H5921" stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421" in|strong = "H5921" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117". ⁶ They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1697" seen|strong = "H2372" falsehood|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H6965" lying|strong = "H3577" divination|strong = "H7081", who|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559";' but|strong = "H3808" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971". They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1697" made men|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" hope|strong = "H3176" that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" would|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" confirmed|strong = "H6965". ⁷ Haven't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H2372" a|strong = "H1696" false|strong = "H7723" vision|strong = "H4236", and|strong = "H3068" haven't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696" lying|strong = "H3577" divination|strong = "H4738", in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559";' but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696"?"

8"“Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 “Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H3282" have|strong = "H3282" spoken|strong = "H1696" falsehood|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H1696" seen|strong = "H2372" lies|strong = "H3577", therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3282",” says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. ⁹
 “My|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" prophets|strong = "H5030" who|strong = "H3478" see|strong = "H3045" false|strong = "H7723" visions|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H0935”

who|strong = "H3478" utter|strong = "H7080" lying|strong = "H3577"
 divinations|strong = "H7080". They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H3588" council|strong = "H5475" of|strong = "H1004"
 my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971", neither|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961"
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"
 writing|strong = "H3789" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588"
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 Then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh."

10"Because|strong = "H3282", even|strong = "H0853"
 because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0369"
 seduced my|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "Peace|strong = "H7965";" and|strong = "H0853"
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 peace|strong = "H7965". When|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0369"
 builds|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"
 wall|strong = "H2434", behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H0559"
 plaster|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H2902"
 whitewash. ¹¹ Tell|strong = "H0559" those|strong = "H1961"
 who|strong = "H0559" plaster|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H1961"
 with|strong = "H0413" whitewash that|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H5307". There|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"
 overflowing|strong = "H7857" shower|strong = "H1653";
 and|strong = "H0068" you|strong = "H0859", great
 hailstones|strong = "H0068", will|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H5307".
 A|strong = "H1961" stormy wind|strong = "H7307" will|strong = "H1961"
 tear|strong = "H1234" it|strong = "H1961". ¹² Behold|strong = "H2009",
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H7023"
 has|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307", won't|strong = "H3808"
 it|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", "Where|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" plaster|strong = "H2902"
 with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" plastered|strong = "H2902" it|strong = "H0834"?"

13"Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "I|strong = "H3541"

will|strong="H1961" even|strong="H3651" tear|strong="H1234"
it|strong="H3651" with|strong="H3651" a|strong="H1961" stormy
wind|strong="H7307" in|strong="H0068" my|strong="H1961"
wrath|strong="H2534". There|strong="H1961" will|strong="H1961"
be|strong="H1961" an|strong="H1961" overflowing|strong="H7857"
shower|strong="H1653" in|strong="H0068" my|strong="H1961"
anger|strong="H0639", and|strong="H0068" great
hailstones|strong="H0068" in|strong="H0068" wrath|strong="H2534"
to|strong="H0559" consume it|strong="H3651". ¹⁴ So|strong="H0834"
I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" break|strong="H2040"
down|strong="H5307" the|strong="H0853" wall|strong="H7023"
that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
plastered|strong="H2902" with|strong="H0413" whitewash,
and|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H3045" it|strong="H3588"
down|strong="H5307" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
ground|strong="H0776", so|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"
its|strong="H0853" foundation|strong="H3247" will|strong="H3068"
be|strong="H3068" uncovered|strong="H1540". It|strong="H3588"
will|strong="H3068" fall|strong="H5307", and|strong="H3068"
you|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"
consumed|strong="H3615" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"
middle|strong="H8432" of|strong="H0776" it|strong="H3588".
Then|strong="H0853" you|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"
know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"
am|strong="H0589" Yahweh|strong="H3068". ¹⁵ Thus I|strong="H0559"
will|strong="H0369" accomplish|strong="H3615" my|strong="H3615"
wrath|strong="H2534" on|strong="H2534" the|strong="H0853"
wall|strong="H7023", and|strong="H0853" on|strong="H2534"
those|strong="H0853" who|strong="H0369" have|strong="H0369"
plastered|strong="H2902" it|strong="H2902" with|strong="H2902"
whitewash. I|strong="H0559" will|strong="H0369" tell|strong="H0559"
you|strong="H0853", "The|strong="H0853" wall|strong="H7023"
is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" more|strong="H0369",
nor|strong="H0369" those|strong="H0853" who|strong="H0369"
plastered|strong="H2902" it|strong="H2902"— ¹⁶ to|strong="H0413"
wit, the|strong="H5002" prophets|strong="H5030" of|strong="H5030"
Israel|strong="H3478" who|strong="H0369" prophesy|strong="H5012"
concerning|strong="H0413" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",
and|strong="H3478" who|strong="H0369" see visions|strong="H2377"
of|strong="H5030" peace|strong="H7965" for|strong="H0413"
her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3478" there|strong="H0369"
is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" peace|strong="H7965","
says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H0136"
Yahweh."

17 You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971", who|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3820"; and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413",
¹⁸ and|strong = "H3027" say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 'Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" women who|strong = "H3605" sew|strong = "H8609" magic bands|strong = "H3704" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" elbows and|strong = "H3027" make|strong = "H6213" veils|strong = "H4555" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027" persons|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H3605" stature|strong = "H6967" to|strong = "H0559" hunt|strong = "H6679" souls|strong = "H5315"! Will|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3605" hunt|strong = "H6679" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3027" save|strong = "H5315" souls|strong = "H5315" alive|strong = "H2421" for|strong = "H5921" yourselves|strong = "H5315"?
¹⁹ You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" me|strong = "H0413" among|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H0413" handfuls|strong = "H8168" of|strong = "H5315" barley|strong = "H8184" and|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H0413" pieces|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H5315" bread|strong = "H3899", to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" souls|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853" souls|strong = "H5315" alive|strong = "H2421" who|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421", by|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0834" lying|strong = "H3577" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" lies|strong = "H3577".'

20 "Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" magic bands|strong = "H3704", with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" hunt|strong = "H6679" the|strong = "H0853" souls|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0413" make them|strong = "H0413" fly,

and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 tear|strong = "H7167" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" arms|strong = "H2220". I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"
 souls|strong = "H5315" fly free|strong = "H7971", even|strong = "H3651"
 the|strong = "H0853" souls|strong = "H5315" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0859" ensnare like|strong = "H3651" birds. ²¹
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"
 tear|strong = "H7167" your|strong = "H3068" veils|strong = "H4555"
 and|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"; and|strong = "H3068"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808"
 longer|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" ensnared. Then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ²²
 Because|strong = "H3282" with|strong = "H3027" lies|strong = "H8267"
 you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H0589" grieved|strong = "H3510"
 the|strong = "H0589" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0589" righteous|strong = "H6662", whom I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H0589" not|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H2388" sad;
 and|strong = "H3027" strengthened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0589"
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0589"
 wicked|strong = "H7563", that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" should
 not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"
 his|strong = "H7725" wicked|strong = "H7563" way|strong = "H1870",
 and|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808" saved alive|strong = "H2421". ²³
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" see|strong = "H2372"
 false|strong = "H7723" visions|strong = "H7723" nor|strong = "H3808"
 practice|strong = "H7080" divination|strong = "H7081". I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". Then|strong = "H0853"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

14Then|strong = "H0935" some|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H6440" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H0376"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413". ²

Yahweh's word came to me, saying, "Son of man, these men have taken into their heart, and put the stumbling block of their iniquity before their face". Should I be inquired of at them? ⁴ Therefore speak and tell them, "The Lord Yahweh says: "Every man of the house of Israel who takes into his heart and puts the stumbling block of his iniquity before his face then comes to the prophet I, Yahweh will there the multitude of his idols, ⁵ that I the house of Israel in their own heart, because they are all estranged from me through their idols."

⁶"Therefore tell the house of Israel, "The Lord Yahweh says: "Return yourselves from idols! Turn away

your|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H7725"
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".

7““For|strong = "H3588" everyone|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
Israel|strong = "H3478", or|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
the|strong = "H6440" strangers|strong = "H1616" who|strong = "H0834"
live|strong = "H1481" in|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478",
who|strong = "H0834" separates|strong = "H5144" himself|strong = "H3820"
from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935"
takes|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3068" idols|strong = "H1544"
into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820",
and|strong = "H0935" puts|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H6440"
stumbling|strong = "H4383" block|strong = "H4383" of|strong = "H1004"
his|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771" before|strong = "H6440"
his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935"
comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
prophet|strong = "H5030" to|strong = "H0413" inquire|strong = "H1875"
for|strong = "H3588" himself|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1004"
me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413"
by|strong = "H0413" myself|strong = "H0589". ⁸ I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"
face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588"
man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
make|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414"
astonishment, for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"
sign|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"
proverb|strong = "H4912", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H5414"
off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772" among|strong = "H8432"
my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971". Then|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

9““If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"
is|strong = "H3068" deceived and|strong = "H3068" speaks|strong = "H1696"
a|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697", I|strong = "H0589",
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H5030" deceived
that|strong = "H3588" prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3068"
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" stretch|strong = "H5186"
out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"
on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"
will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" him|strong = "H5921"

from|strong = "H5921" among|strong = "H8432" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹⁰ They|strong = "H5375" will|strong = "H1961" bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771". The|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H5030" the|strong = "H5375" prophet|strong = "H5030" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" even as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H5030" him|strong = "H5375" who|strong = "H5030" seeks|strong = "H1875" him|strong = "H5375", ¹¹ that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" go|strong = "H1961" astray|strong = "H8582" from|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H0310", neither|strong = "H3808" defile|strong = "H2930" themselves|strong = "H0310" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" transgressions|strong = "H6588"; but|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", " says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh."

12Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹³ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" sins|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H5921" committing|strong = "H4603" a|strong = "H3588" trespass|strong = "H4604", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H5921" staff|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" its|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H1121" send|strong = "H7971" famine|strong = "H7458" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1121" animal|strong = "H0929"— ¹⁴ though these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376", Noah|strong = "H5146", Daniel|strong = "H1840", and|strong = "H0376" Job|strong = "H0347", were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H1961", they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H0376" deliver|strong = "H5337" only|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H1992" own|strong = "H1961" souls|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992" righteousness|strong = "H6666",

says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

15“If|strong = "H3863" I|strong = "H0776" cause|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451" animals|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" ravage it|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077", so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H1097" man may|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" animals|strong = "H2416"— ¹⁶ though|strong = "H0518" these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0518", as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, “they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H0376" deliver|strong = "H5337" neither|strong = "H0518" sons|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323”. They|strong = "H1992" only|strong = "H0905" would|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H5337”, but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077”.

17“Or|strong = "H0176" if|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H0559" bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3772" sword|strong = "H2719" on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776”, and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559”, ‘Sword|strong = "H2719”, go|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776”, so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H0559" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0935" animal’— ¹⁸ though|strong = "H3588" these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H3588”, as|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, “they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H0376" deliver|strong = "H5337" neither|strong = "H3808" sons|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H3808" daughters|strong = "H1323”, but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" only|strong = "H0905" would|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5337" themselves|strong = "H0905”.

19“Or|strong = "H0176" if|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H5921" send|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3772" pestilence|strong = "H1698" into|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776”,

and|strong = "H0776" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H4480"
 my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818",
 to|strong = "H0413" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0120"
 and|strong = "H0776" animal|strong = "H0929"— 20
 though|strong = "H0518" Noah|strong = "H5146", Daniel|strong = "H1840",
 and|strong = "H1121" Job|strong = "H0347", were|strong = "H1121"
 in|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H0518", as|strong = "H5315"
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh,
 "they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H5315" deliver|strong = "H5337"
 neither|strong = "H0518" son|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H0518"
 daughter|strong = "H1323"; they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H5315"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" only|strong = "H0518" their|strong = "H1992"
 own|strong = "H5315" souls|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H0518"
 their|strong = "H1992" righteousness|strong = "H6666".

21For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "How|strong = "H0637"
 much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H4480" when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H7971"
 four|strong = "H0702" severe judgments|strong = "H8201"
 on|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"—the|strong = "H0559"
 sword|strong = "H2719", the|strong = "H0559" famine|strong = "H7458",
 the|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451" animals|strong = "H0929",
 and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559"
 pestilence|strong = "H1698"—to|strong = "H0413" cut|strong = "H3772"
 off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H3588"
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H7971" animal|strong = "H0929"! 22
 Yet|strong = "H5921", behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009"
 will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1121" left|strong = "H3498"
 a|strong = "H7200" remnant|strong = "H6413" in|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H1121" carried|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318",
 both|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"
 daughters|strong = "H1323". Behold|strong = "H2009",
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834",
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 see|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" doings. Then|strong = "H3318"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1121"
 comforted|strong = "H5162" concerning|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834"

I have brought Jerusalem, even concerning all that I have brought on it. ²³ They will comfort you, when you see their way and their doings; then you will know that I have not done all that I have done in Jerusalem," says the Lord Yahweh.

15Yahweh's word came to me, saying, ² "Son of man, what is the vine tree more than any tree, the vine branch which is among the trees of the forest?" ³ Will wood be taken of it to make anything? Will men take a pin of it to hang on it? ⁴ Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel; the fire has devoured both its ends, and the middle of it burned. Is it profitable for any work? ⁵ Behold, when it was whole, it

was|strong = "H1961" suitable for|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808"
 work|strong = "H4399". How|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637"
 less|strong = "H0637", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 fire|strong = "H0784" has|strong = "H1961" devoured|strong = "H0398"
 it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3588"
 has|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" burned|strong = "H2787",
 will|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750"
 be|strong = "H1961" suitable for|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H5750"
 work|strong = "H4399"?"

6Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 vine|strong = "H1612" wood|strong = "H6086" among|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0853" forest|strong = "H3293", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"
 for|strong = "H3427" fuel|strong = "H0402", so|strong = "H3651"
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁷ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"
 against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414". They|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784",
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"
 will|strong = "H3068" still devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414".
 Then|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H5414"
 face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414". ⁸
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8077",
 because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H3282" have|strong = "H0776"
 acted|strong = "H4603" unfaithfully|strong = "H4604",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

16Again|strong = "H1961" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", cause
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3389" know|strong = "H3045"
 her|strong = "H3045" abominations|strong = "H8441"; ³
 and|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": "Your|strong = "H0559"
 origin|strong = "H4351" and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0559"
 birth|strong = "H4138" is|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0559" Canaanite|strong = "H3669". An|strong = "H0559"
 Amorite|strong = "H0567" was|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0559"
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0559"
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776"
 Hittite|strong = "H2850". ⁴ As|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H4325"
 you|strong = "H3808" birth|strong = "H3205", in|strong = "H7364"
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"
 were|strong = "H3117" born|strong = "H3205" your|strong = "H3808"
 navel|strong = "H8270" was|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"
 cut|strong = "H3772". You|strong = "H3117" weren't
 washed|strong = "H7364" in|strong = "H7364" water|strong = "H4325"
 to|strong = "H3205" cleanse you|strong = "H3117". You|strong = "H3117"
 weren't salted at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117",
 nor|strong = "H3808" wrapped|strong = "H2853" in|strong = "H7364"
 blankets at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117". ⁵ No|strong = "H3808"
 eye|strong = "H5869" pitied you|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0413"
 do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3117"
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H5869"
 compassion|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H6440";
 but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H0428"
 cast|strong = "H7993" out|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704",
 because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H0428"
 abhorred|strong = "H1604" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H6440"
 were|strong = "H0428" born|strong = "H3205".

⁶ "When|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200" passed|strong = "H5674"
 by|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200"
 saw|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H5921" wallowing in|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", I|strong = "H7200"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H5921", "Though
 you|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", live|strong = "H2421"!"
 Yes|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H5921", "Though you|strong = "H5921"
 are|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 blood|strong = "H1818", live|strong = "H2421"!"
⁷ I|strong = "H5414"
 caused|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H0935"

multiply|strong = "H7235" as|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H5414" which grows|strong = "H1431" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859" increased|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H0935" grew|strong = "H1431" great|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859" attained to|strong = "H0935" excellent beauty. Your|strong = "H5414" breasts|strong = "H7699" were formed|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H5414" hair|strong = "H8181" grew|strong = "H1431"; yet|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" were naked|strong = "H5903" and|strong = "H0935" bare|strong = "H6181".

8““Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H2009" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" looked|strong = "H7200" at|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", behold|strong = "H2009", your|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5002" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H1730"; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921" garment|strong = "H3671" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" covered|strong = "H3680" your|strong = "H5921" nakedness|strong = "H6172". Yes|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H2009" pledged myself to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5921",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, “and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" became|strong = "H1961" mine.

9““Then I|strong = "H5921" washed|strong = "H7364" you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325". Yes, I|strong = "H5921" thoroughly washed|strong = "H7364" away|strong = "H7857" your|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" from|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H8081" I|strong = "H5921" anointed you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" oil|strong = "H8081". ¹⁰ I clothed|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H3847" also with|strong = "H3847" embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H7553" and|strong = "H8336" put|strong = "H3847" leather sandals|strong = "H5274" on|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H3847". I dressed|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336" and|strong = "H8336" covered|strong = "H3680" you|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" silk|strong = "H4897". ¹¹ I|strong = "H5414" decked you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921" ornaments|strong = "H5716", put|strong = "H5414" bracelets|strong = "H6781" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414"

a|strong = "H5414" chain|strong = "H7242" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" neck|strong = "H1627". ¹² I|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" ring|strong = "H5141" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" nose|strong = "H0639", earrings|strong = "H5141" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H8597" crown|strong = "H5850" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218". ¹³ Thus you|strong = "H0398" were decked with|strong = "H0398" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701". Your|strong = "H0398" clothing was|strong = "H3966" of|strong = "H0398" fine|strong = "H5560" linen|strong = "H8336", silk|strong = "H4897", and|strong = "H3701" embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H7553". You|strong = "H0398" ate|strong = "H0398" fine|strong = "H5560" flour|strong = "H5560", honey|strong = "H1706", and|strong = "H3701" oil|strong = "H8081". You|strong = "H0398" were exceedingly|strong = "H3966" beautiful|strong = "H3302", and|strong = "H3701" you|strong = "H0398" prospered to|strong = "H3701" royal|strong = "H4410" estate. ¹⁴ Your|strong = "H5921" renown|strong = "H8034" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H5921" beauty|strong = "H3308"; for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H8034" perfect|strong = "H3632", through|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7760" majesty|strong = "H1926" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

15““But|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3605" trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" beauty|strong = "H3308", and|strong = "H0853" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H3605" prostitute|strong = "H2181" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" renown|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0853" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" your|strong = "H3605" prostitution on|strong = "H5921" everyone|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921". It|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H8034" his|strong = "H3605". ¹⁶ You|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947" some of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921" yourselves|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" decked with|strong = "H5921" various|strong = "H2921" colors|strong = "H2921", and|strong = "H0935" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5921" prostitute|strong = "H2181" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".

This|strong = "H6213" shouldn't happen|strong = "H1961",
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921"
 be|strong = "H1961". ¹⁷ You|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H6213"
 took|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H8597"
 jewels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" my|strong = "H5414"
 gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3627"
 my|strong = "H5414" silver|strong = "H3701", which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3701" made|strong = "H6213"
 for|strong = "H3627" yourself|strong = "H5414" images|strong = "H6754"
 of|strong = "H3627" men|strong = "H2145", and|strong = "H3701"
 played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0834" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
 with|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸ You|strong = "H5414"
 took|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" embroidered|strong = "H7553"
 garments|strong = "H0899", covered|strong = "H3680"
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6440" set|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" oil|strong = "H8081" and|strong = "H6440"
 my|strong = "H5414" incense|strong = "H7004" before|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H5414". ¹⁹ My|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"
 also|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834", fine|strong = "H5560"
 flour|strong = "H5560", oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H0398"
 honey|strong = "H1706", with|strong = "H3899" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" fed|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0834",
 you|strong = "H0834" even set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H1961" pleasant aroma|strong = "H5207"; and|strong = "H0398"
 so|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H1961",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

20““Moreover you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 taken|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121"
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323",
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 borne|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H3947",
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" these|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3205"
 them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3205" be|strong = "H1121"
 devoured|strong = "H0398". Was|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834"
 prostitution a|strong = "H3947" small|strong = "H4592"
 matter|strong = "H4592", ²¹ that|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H1121" slain|strong = "H7819" my|strong = "H5414"
 children|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414", in|strong = "H1121" causing
 them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" pass|strong = "H5674"

through them? ²² In all your abominations and your prostitution you have not remembered the days of your youth, when you were naked and were bare, and were wallowing in your blood.

²³ “It has happened after all your wickedness to you—you, woe, woe to you—you!” says the Lord Yahweh—²⁴ “that you have built for yourselves a vaulted place, and have made yourselves a lofty place in every street. ²⁵ You have built your lofty place at the head of every way, and have made an abomination, and have opened your feet to everyone who passed by, and multiplied your prostitution. ²⁶ You have also committed sexual immorality with Egyptians, your neighbors, great of flesh; and have multiplied to provoke my anger. ²⁷ See therefore, I have stretched out my hand over you, and have diminished

your|strong = "H5414" portion|strong = "H2706", and|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H5315" hate|strong = "H8130" you|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430", who|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H3027" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1323" your|strong = "H5414" lewd|strong = "H2154" way|strong = "H1870". ²⁸ You|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1571" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0413" prostitute|strong = "H2181" also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Assyrians, because|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1121" insatiable; yes|strong = "H1571", you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1571" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0413" prostitute|strong = "H2181" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" yet|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H3808" weren't satisfied|strong = "H7646". ²⁹ You|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H1571" moreover|strong = "H1571" multiplied|strong = "H7235" your|strong = "H3808" prostitution to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" merchants, to|strong = "H0413" Chaldea|strong = "H3778"; and|strong = "H0776" yet|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H0853" weren't satisfied|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063".

30““How|strong = "H4100" weak|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3826",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, “since you|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428", the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0802" an impudent prostitute|strong = "H2181”; ³¹ in|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" build|strong = "H1129" your|strong = "H3605" vaulted place|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" every|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H7218" make|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H3605" lofty place|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1870" every|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H7218" have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prostitute|strong = "H2181", in|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" scorn pay.

32““Adulterous|strong = "H5003" wife|strong = "H0802", who|strong = "H0376" takes|strong = "H3947" strangers|strong = "H2114" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3947" husband|strong = "H0376"! ³³ People give|strong = "H5414"

gifts|strong = "H5083" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 prostitutes|strong = "H2181"; but|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859"
 give|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" gifts|strong = "H5083"
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 lovers|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H0935" bribe|strong = "H7809"
 them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0935"
 may|strong = "H5414" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0859" on|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605"
 side|strong = "H5439" for|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"
 prostitution. ³⁴ You|strong = "H5414" are|strong = "H0802"
 different|strong = "H2016" from|strong = "H4480" other
 women|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0802" your|strong = "H5414"
 prostitution, in|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H4480" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H3808" follows|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H1961" play|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5414"
 prostitute|strong = "H2181"; and|strong = "H0802" whereas
 you|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" hire|strong = "H0868",
 and|strong = "H0802" no|strong = "H3808" hire|strong = "H0868"
 is|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H5414", therefore|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H5414"
 are|strong = "H0802" different|strong = "H2016".”

35“Therefore|strong = "H3651", prostitute|strong = "H2181",
 hear|strong = "H8085" Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697”:
³⁶ “The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559", “Because|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"
 filthiness was|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H8210"
 out|strong = "H8210”, and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605"
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" uncovered|strong = "H1540"
 through|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" prostitution
 with|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" lovers|strong = "H0157”;
 and|strong = "H1121" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441”,
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121”, that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414”; ³⁷
 therefore|strong = "H3651" see|strong = "H7200”, I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" lovers|strong = "H0157”, with|strong = "H0413"
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 taken|strong = "H1540" pleasure|strong = "H7200”, and|strong = "H7200"
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" loved|strong = "H0157”,

with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
hated|strong = "H8130". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
even|strong = "H3651" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0413"
against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"
every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H7200"
will|strong = "H0834" uncover|strong = "H1540" your|strong = "H3605"
nakedness|strong = "H6172" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"
see|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
nakedness|strong = "H6172". ³⁸ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5414" women
who break wedlock and|strong = "H4941" shed|strong = "H8210"
blood|strong = "H1818" are|strong = "H4941" judged|strong = "H8199";
and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H2534" you|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H5414" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1818"
wrath|strong = "H2534" and|strong = "H4941" jealousy|strong = "H7068".
³⁹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" also|strong = "H0853"
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"
their|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"
they|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" throw down|strong = "H5422"
your|strong = "H5414" vaulted place|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027"
break|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H5414" lofty
places|strong = "H2040". They|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027"
strip|strong = "H6584" you|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027"
your|strong = "H5414" clothes|strong = "H0899" and|strong = "H3027"
take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H8597"
jewels|strong = "H3627". They|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027"
leave|strong = "H3240" you|strong = "H5414" naked|strong = "H5903"
and|strong = "H3027" bare|strong = "H6181". ⁴⁰ They|strong = "H5921"
will|strong = "H2719" also|strong = "H0853" bring|strong = "H5927"
up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H5927" company|strong = "H6951"
against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H2719"
they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2719" stone|strong = "H0068"
you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068",
and|strong = "H2719" thrust you|strong = "H5921" through|strong = "H5921"
with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719". ⁴¹
They|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1571" burn|strong = "H8313"
your|strong = "H5414" houses|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004"
fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1004" execute|strong = "H5414"
judgments|strong = "H8201" on|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414"
in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H1004" many|strong = "H7227" women|strong = "H0802".
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1571" cause|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" cease|strong = "H7673"

from|strong = "H5869" playing|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5414"
 prostitute|strong = "H2181", and|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" give|strong = "H5414"
 no|strong = "H3808" hire|strong = "H0868" any|strong = "H5750"
 more|strong = "H5750". ⁴² So|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H4480"
 will|strong = "H3808" cause my|strong = "H4480" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 toward|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H4480"
 rest|strong = "H5117", and|strong = "H8252" my|strong = "H4480"
 jealousy|strong = "H7068" will|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493"
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H5117". I|strong = "H4480"
 will|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quiet|strong = "H8252",
 and|strong = "H8252" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" angry|strong = "H3707" any|strong = "H4480"
 more|strong = "H4480".

43““Because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142"
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 your|strong = "H3605" youth|strong = "H5271", but|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H0834" raged against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5414"
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"
 things|strong = "H0428"; therefore|strong = "H1571",
 behold|strong = "H3808", I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571"
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605"
 way|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"
 head|strong = "H7218",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh: “and|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"
 commit|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H0428" lewdness|strong = "H2154"
 with|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 abominations|strong = "H8441”.

44““Behold|strong = "H2009", everyone|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" uses proverbs will|strong = "H1323" use
 this|strong = "H2009" proverb against|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3605", saying|strong = "H0559", ‘As|strong = "H1323"
 is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517",
 so|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2009" her|strong = "H3605"
 daughter|strong = "H1323”.’ ⁴⁵ You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517", who|strong = "H0834"
 loathes her|strong = "H1602" husband|strong = "H0376"
 and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H1602" children|strong = "H1121";
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121"

your|strong = "H0834" sisters|strong = "H0269", who|strong = "H0834"
 loathed|strong = "H1602" their|strong = "H0834" husbands|strong = "H0376"
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121".
 Your|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H0834"
 a|strong = "H0834" Hittite|strong = "H2850", and|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001" an|strong = "H0376"
 Amorite|strong = "H0567". ⁴⁶ Your|strong = "H5921"
 elder|strong = "H1419" sister|strong = "H0269" is|strong = "H1931"
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", who|strong = "H1931" dwells|strong = "H3427"
 at|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040"
 hand|strong = "H3225", she|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1419"
 her|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323"; and|strong = "H1419"
 your|strong = "H5921" younger|strong = "H6996" sister|strong = "H0269",
 who|strong = "H1931" dwells|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427"
 your|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",
 is|strong = "H1931" Sodom|strong = "H5467" with|strong = "H5921"
 her|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323". ⁴⁷ Yet|strong = "H3808"
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808"
 walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3605"
 ways|strong = "H1870", nor|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"
 their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"; but|strong = "H3808"
 soon|strong = "H4592" you|strong = "H3605" were more|strong = "H3808"
 corrupt|strong = "H7843" than|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"
 in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 ways|strong = "H1870". ⁴⁸ As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 live|strong = "H2416", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, "Sodom|strong = "H5467"
 your|strong = "H0834" sister|strong = "H0269" has|strong = "H0834"
 not|strong = "H0518" done|strong = "H6213", she|strong = "H1931"
 nor|strong = "H0518" her|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323",
 as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213", you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1323"
 your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323".

49“Behold|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2088"
 was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" iniquity|strong = "H5771"
 of|strong = "H1323" your|strong = "H1961" sister|strong = "H0269"
 Sodom|strong = "H5467": pride|strong = "H1347", fullness
 of|strong = "H1323" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3027"
 prosperous ease|strong = "H7962" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3899"
 her|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3899"
 her|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323". She|strong = "H3808"
 also|strong = "H2088" didn't|strong = "H3808" strengthen|strong = "H2388"
 the|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323"
 the|strong = "H1961" poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H3027"

needy|strong = "H0034". ⁵⁰ They|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" arrogant and|strong = "H6440" committed|strong = "H6213" abomination|strong = "H8441" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440". Therefore|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H5493" when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200". ⁵¹ Samaria|strong = "H8111" hasn't|strong = "H3808" committed|strong = "H2398" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398"; but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" more|strong = "H3808" than|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H8111" have|strong = "H0834" justified|strong = "H6663" your|strong = "H3605" sisters|strong = "H0269" by|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". ⁵² You|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H1571" bear|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H0834" own shame|strong = "H0954" yourself|strong = "H0859", in|strong = "H1571" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" given judgment|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H1571" your|strong = "H0834" sisters|strong = "H0269"; through|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H0834" sins|strong = "H2403" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H8581" more|strong = "H4480" abominable|strong = "H8581" than|strong = "H4480" they|strong = "H0834", they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" more|strong = "H4480" righteous|strong = "H6663" than|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0859". Yes|strong = "H1571", be|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" confounded|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H0954" bear|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H0834" shame|strong = "H0954", in|strong = "H1571" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" justified|strong = "H6663" your|strong = "H0834" sisters|strong = "H0269".

⁵³“I|strong = "H8111" will|strong = "H1323" reverse|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" captivity|strong = "H7622", the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1323" Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1323" Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1323" your|strong = "H7725" captives|strong = "H7628" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0853"; ⁵⁴ that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" bear|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3605" own shame|strong = "H3639", and|strong = "H3605" may|strong = "H0834"

be|strong = "H5375" ashamed|strong = "H3637" because|strong = "H0834"
 of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213",
 in|strong = "H5162" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5375" comfort|strong = "H5162"
 to|strong = "H4616" them|strong = "H5375". ⁵⁵ Your|strong = "H7725"
 sisters|strong = "H0269", Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H7725"
 her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323", will|strong = "H1323"
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725"
 former|strong = "H6927" estate; and|strong = "H7725"
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725"
 daughters|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H1323" return|strong = "H7725"
 to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" former|strong = "H6927" estate;
 and|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H7725"
 your|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H1323"
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725"
 former|strong = "H6927" estate. ⁵⁶ For|strong = "H3117"
 your|strong = "H3808" sister|strong = "H0269" Sodom|strong = "H5467"
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" mentioned by|strong = "H3117"
 your|strong = "H3808" mouth|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"
 your|strong = "H3808" pride|strong = "H1347", ⁵⁷ before|strong = "H2962"
 your|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451" was|strong = "H6430"
 uncovered|strong = "H1540", as|strong = "H3644" at|strong = "H0758"
 the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H1323"
 the|strong = "H3605" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H1323"
 the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"
 Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H6430" of|strong = "H1323"
 all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0758"
 around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605", the|strong = "H3605"
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", who|strong = "H3605" despise
 you|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439". ⁵⁸
 You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" borne|strong = "H5375"
 your|strong = "H3068" lewdness|strong = "H2154" and|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" abominations|strong = "H8441",
 says|strong = "H5002" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

⁵⁹“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 also|strong = "H3541" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854"
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", who|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" despised|strong = "H0959" the|strong = "H0559"
 oath|strong = "H0423" in|strong = "H0559" breaking the|strong = "H0559"

covenant|strong = "H1285". ⁶⁰ Nevertheless I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" remember|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H6965" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H2142" youth|strong = "H5271", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" establish|strong = "H6965" an|strong = "H6965" everlasting|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3117". ⁶¹ Then|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" remember|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H5414" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H1419" be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H3637" when|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H5414" receive|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" sisters|strong = "H0269", your|strong = "H5414" elder|strong = "H1419" sisters|strong = "H0269" and|strong = "H1419" your|strong = "H5414" younger|strong = "H6996"; and|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H0413" daughters|strong = "H1323", but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285". ⁶² I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588". Then|strong = "H6965" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; ⁶³ that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" remember|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H1961" confounded|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H6440" never|strong = "H3808" open|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H0954", when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" forgiven you|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.”

17Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”, tell|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3478" riddle|strong = "H2420”, and|strong = "H1121" speak a|strong = "H3478" parable|strong = "H4912” to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004” of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478”; ³ and|strong = "H0935” say|strong = "H0559”, “The|strong = "H0853” Lord|strong = "H0136” Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: “A|strong = "H3947”

great|strong = "H1419" eagle|strong = "H5404" with|strong = "H0413"
 great|strong = "H1419" wings|strong = "H3671" and|strong = "H0935"
 long|strong = "H0750" feathers|strong = "H5133", full|strong = "H4392"
 of|strong = "H4392" feathers|strong = "H5133" which|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H0834" various|strong = "H7553" colors|strong = "H7553",
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Lebanon|strong = "H3844"
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"
 top|strong = "H6788" of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H0853"
 cedar|strong = "H0730". ⁴ He|strong = "H0853" cropped
 off|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" topmost|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H3242"
 twigs|strong = "H3242", and|strong = "H0935" carried|strong = "H0935"
 it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" traffic. He|strong = "H0853"
 planted it|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7760"
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" merchants|strong = "H7402".

5““He|strong = "H5414" also took|strong = "H3947"
 some|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"
 land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H0776" planted|strong = "H5414"
 it|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" fruitful soil|strong = "H7704".
 He|strong = "H5414" placed|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"
 beside|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".
 He|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H5414"
 as|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3947" willow|strong = "H6851" tree. ⁶
 It|strong = "H1961" grew and|strong = "H7971" became|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" spreading|strong = "H5628" vine|strong = "H1612"
 of|strong = "H8478" low|strong = "H8217" stature|strong = "H6967", whose
 branches|strong = "H1808" turned|strong = "H6437"
 toward|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7971"
 its|strong = "H8478" roots|strong = "H8328" were|strong = "H1961"
 under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H0413". So|strong = "H6213"
 it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 vine|strong = "H1612", produced|strong = "H6213"
 branches|strong = "H1808", and|strong = "H7971" shot|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H7971" sprigs.

7““There|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H0853"
 another|strong = "H0259" great|strong = "H1419" eagle|strong = "H5404"
 with|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H1419" wings|strong = "H3671"
 and|strong = "H7971" many|strong = "H7227" feathers|strong = "H5133".
 Behold|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2063" vine|strong = "H1612"
 bent|strong = "H3719" its|strong = "H0853" roots|strong = "H8328"
 toward|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7971"

shot|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" its|strong = "H0853"
 branches|strong = "H1808" toward|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ground where|strong = "H2009"
 it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" planted|strong = "H4302",
 that|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853" might water|strong = "H8248"
 it|strong = "H5921". ⁸ It|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961"
 planted|strong = "H8362" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961"
 good|strong = "H2896" soil|strong = "H7704" by|strong = "H0413"
 many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H1931"
 it|strong = "H1931" might produce|strong = "H6529"
 branches|strong = "H6057" and|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H1931"
 it|strong = "H1931" might bear|strong = "H5375" fruit|strong = "H6529",
 that|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931" might be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896" vine|strong = "H1612".”

9“Say|strong = "H0559", “The|strong = "H3605” Lord|strong = "H0136”
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: “Will|strong = "H3808” it|strong = "H5375”
 prosper|strong = "H6743”? Won’t|strong = "H3808” he|strong = "H3808”
 pull|strong = "H5423” up|strong = "H5375” its|strong = "H3605”
 roots|strong = "H8328” and|strong = "H1419” cut|strong = "H7082”
 off|strong = "H5423” its|strong = "H3605” fruit|strong = "H6529”,
 that|strong = "H3605” it|strong = "H5375” may|strong = "H3541”
 wither|strong = "H3001”, that|strong = "H3605” all|strong = "H3605”
 its|strong = "H3605” fresh springing leaves|strong = "H2964”
 may|strong = "H3541” wither|strong = "H3001”? It|strong = "H5375”
 can’t|strong = "H3808” be|strong = "H3808” raised|strong = "H5375”
 from|strong = "H5375” its|strong = "H3605” roots|strong = "H8328”
 by|strong = "H3605” a|strong = "H5375” strong|strong = "H1419”
 arm|strong = "H2220” or|strong = "H3808” many|strong = "H7227”
 people|strong = "H5971”. ¹⁰ Yes|strong = "H2009”,
 behold|strong = "H2009”, being planted|strong = "H8362”,
 will|strong = "H7307” it|strong = "H5921” prosper|strong = "H6743”?
 Won’t|strong = "H3808” it|strong = "H5921” utterly wither|strong = "H3001”
 when|strong = "H5060” the|strong = "H5921” east|strong = "H6921”
 wind|strong = "H7307” touches|strong = "H5060” it|strong = "H5921”?
 It|strong = "H5921” will|strong = "H7307” wither|strong = "H3001”
 in|strong = "H5921” the|strong = "H5921” ground where|strong = "H2009”
 it|strong = "H5921” grew|strong = "H6780”.””

11Moreover|strong = "H1961” Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068”
 word|strong = "H1697” came|strong = "H1961” to|strong = "H0413”
 me|strong = "H0413”, saying|strong = "H0559”, ¹² “Say|strong = "H0559”
 now|strong = "H4994” to|strong = "H0413” the|strong = "H0853”
 rebellious|strong = "H4805” house|strong = "H1004”, ‘Don’t|strong = "H3808”
 you|strong = "H3045” know|strong = "H3045” what|strong = "H4100”

these things mean?
 Tell them, ‘Behold, the king of
 Babylon came to Jerusalem,
 and took its king, and its
 princes, and brought them
 to Babylon’.¹³ He took one
 of the royal offspring,¹⁰ and
 made a covenant with him.
 He also brought him under
 an oath, and took away the
 mighty of the land,¹⁴ that
 the kingdom might be brought
 low, that it might not lift
 itself up, but that it might
 be kept by his covenant.
 It might stand.¹⁵ But he
 rebelled against him
 in sending his ambassadors
 into Egypt, that they might
 give him horses and many
 people. Will he prosper?
 Will he who does such things
 escape? Will he break the
 covenant, and still escape?

¹⁶“As I live,” says the Lord Yahweh,
 ‘surely in the place
 where the king dwells who
 made’

¹⁰ + 17:13 or, seed

him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", whose|strong = "H0834" oath|strong = "H0423" he|strong = "H0834" despised|strong = "H0959", and|strong = "H4428" whose|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H0834" broke, even|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". ¹⁷ Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" with|strong = "H3772" his|strong = "H3808" mighty|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" company|strong = "H6951" won't|strong = "H3808" help|strong = "H4421" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853" war|strong = "H4421", when|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3808" cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H1129" mounds and|strong = "H1419" build|strong = "H1129" forts to|strong = "H5315" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" many|strong = "H7227" persons|strong = "H5315". ¹⁸ For|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H6213" has|strong = "H3027" despised|strong = "H0959" the|strong = "H3605" oath|strong = "H0423" by|strong = "H3027" breaking the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"; and|strong = "H3027" behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H5414" given|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" yet|strong = "H5414" has|strong = "H3027" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428". He|strong = "H6213" won't|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422".

¹⁹“Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": ‘As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”, I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" surely|strong = "H0518" bring|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3069" his|strong = "H5414" own head|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H5414" oath|strong = "H0423" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" despised|strong = "H0959" and|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" broken. ²⁰ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921”, and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H8610" taken|strong = "H8610" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" snare. I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894”, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" judgment|strong = "H8199" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" trespass|strong = "H4604" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834”

has|strong = "H0834" trespassed against|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921". ²¹ All|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 fugitives in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 bands will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068"
 those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" remain|strong = "H7604"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" scattered|strong = "H6566"
 toward|strong = "H6566" every|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307".
 Then|strong = "H1696" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589",
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696"
 it|strong = "H3588".'

²²"The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559": 'I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"
 also|strong = "H3541" take|strong = "H3947" some of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H0559" lofty|strong = "H7311" top|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0559" cedar|strong = "H0730",
 and|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H5414" plant|strong = "H8362"
 it|strong = "H5414". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414" crop
 off|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
 topmost|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022" its|strong = "H5414"
 young|strong = "H3127" twigs|strong = "H3127" a|strong = "H3947"
 tender|strong = "H7390" one|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H7218"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414" plant|strong = "H8362"
 it|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"
 high|strong = "H1364" and|strong = "H7218" lofty|strong = "H7311"
 mountain|strong = "H2022". ²³ I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H1961"
 plant|strong = "H8362" it|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022"
 the|strong = "H3605" height|strong = "H4791" of|strong = "H2022"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1961"
 will|strong = "H1961" produce|strong = "H6529" boughs|strong = "H6057",
 and|strong = "H3478" bear|strong = "H5375" fruit|strong = "H6529",
 and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" good
 cedar|strong = "H0730". Birds|strong = "H6833" of|strong = "H2022"
 every|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H3671" will|strong = "H1961"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 shade|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H2022" its|strong = "H3605"
 branches|strong = "H1808". ²⁴ All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
 have|strong = "H3045" brought|strong = "H6213" down|strong = "H8213"
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364" tree|strong = "H6086",

have|strong = "H3045" exalted|strong = "H1361" the|strong = "H3605"
 low|strong = "H8213" tree|strong = "H6086", have|strong = "H3045"
 dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001" the|strong = "H3605"
 green|strong = "H3892" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068"
 have|strong = "H3045" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"
 dry|strong = "H3001" tree|strong = "H6086" flourish.

“ I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H3045"
 spoken|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"
 done|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588".”

18Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"
 again|strong = "H1961", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “What|strong = "H4100"
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" mean, that|strong = "H2088"
 you|strong = "H0859" use|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H2088"
 proverb|strong = "H4912" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 saying|strong = "H0559”,

‘ The|strong = "H0853" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"
 eaten|strong = "H0398" sour|strong = "H1155" grapes|strong = "H1155”,

a nd|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children's|strong = "H1121"
 teeth|strong = "H8127" are|strong = "H4100" set on|strong = "H5921" edge’?

³“As|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416”,
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh,
 “you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H2088"
 use|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912"
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H3478"
 Israel|strong = "H3478”. ⁴ Behold|strong = "H2005”, all|strong = "H3605"
 souls|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H1121" mine; as|strong = "H5315"
 the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001”, so|strong = "H4191" also
 the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1931" mine.
 The|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H3605"
 sins|strong = "H2398", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"
 die|strong = "H4191”.

⁵“But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" just|strong = "H4941”,

a nd|strong = "H4941" does|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3588" which is|strong = "H0376" lawful and|strong = "H4941" right|strong = "H4941",

6and|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022",

h as|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",

h as|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H5375" neighbor's|strong = "H7453" wife|strong = "H0802",

h as|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H5375" woman|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" impurity|strong = "H5079",

7and|strong = "H7725" has|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" wronged|strong = "H3238" any|strong = "H0376",

b ut|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H0376" restored|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414" debtor|strong = "H2326" his|strong = "H5414" pledge|strong = "H2258",

h as|strong = "H0376" taken|strong = "H1497" nothing|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3808" robbery|strong = "H1500",

h as|strong = "H0376" given|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414" hungry|strong = "H7457",

a nd|strong = "H7725" has|strong = "H0376" covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H5414" naked|strong = "H5903" with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5414" garment|strong = "H0899";

8he|strong = "H6213" who|strong = "H0376" has|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" lent to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0376" interest|strong = "H5392",

h as|strong="H3808" taken|strong="H3947" any|strong="H0376"
increase|strong="H8636" from|strong="H7725" them|strong="H5414",

w ho|strong="H0376" has|strong="H0376" withdrawn
his|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027" from|strong="H7725"
iniquity|strong="H5766",

h as|strong="H0376" executed true|strong="H0571"
justice|strong="H4941" between|strong="H0996" man|strong="H0376"
and|strong="H3027" man|strong="H0376",

9has|strong="H0136" walked|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980"
my|strong="H8104" statutes|strong="H2708",

a nd|strong="H1980" has|strong="H0136" kept|strong="H8104"
my|strong="H8104" ordinances|strong="H4941",

t o|strong="H1980" deal|strong="H6213" truly|strong="H0571";

h e|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" just|strong="H4941",

h e|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1931" surely|strong="H1980"
live|strong="H2421", says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002"
Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh.

10“If|strong="H1121" he|strong="H6213" fathers|strong="H3205"
a|strong="H3205" son|strong="H1121" who|strong="H1121"
is|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3205" robber who|strong="H1121"
sheds|strong="H8210" blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H1121"
who|strong="H1121" does|strong="H6213" any|strong="H0259"
one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H1121" these|strong="H0428"
things|strong="H0428", ¹¹ or|strong="H3808" who|strong="H3605"
does|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" do|strong="H6213"
any|strong="H3605" of|strong="H2022" those|strong="H0428"
things|strong="H0428"

b ut|strong="H3588" has|strong="H1571" eaten|strong="H0398"
at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" mountain|strong="H2022"
shrines

a nd|strong="H0398" defiled|strong="H2930" his|strong="H3605"
neighbor's|strong="H7453" wife|strong="H0802",

12has|strong = "H5869" wronged|strong = "H3238" the|strong = "H0413"
poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H7725" needy|strong = "H0034",

h as|strong = "H5869" taken|strong = "H5375" by|strong = "H0413"
robbery|strong = "H1500",

h as|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" restored|strong = "H7725"
the|strong = "H0413" pledge|strong = "H2258",

a nd|strong = "H7725" has|strong = "H5869" lifted|strong = "H5375"
up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" idols|strong = "H1544",

h as|strong = "H5869" committed|strong = "H6213"
abomination|strong = "H8441",

13has|strong = "H1961" lent with|strong = "H3605"
interest|strong = "H5392",

a nd|strong = "H1818" has|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3947"
increase|strong = "H8636" from|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" poor,
shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H6213" then|strong = "H1961"
live|strong = "H2421"? He|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808"
not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421". He|strong = "H6213"
has|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"
these|strong = "H0428" abominations|strong = "H8441". He|strong = "H6213"
shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191".
His|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5414".

14"Now|strong = "H2009", behold|strong = "H2009", if|strong = "H2009"
he|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001" a|strong = "H3205"
son|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0834" sees|strong = "H7200"
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"
sins|strong = "H2403" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1121" fears,
and|strong = "H1121" doesn't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"
likewise|strong = "H2004",

15who|strong = "H3478" hasn't|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022",

- h** as^{n't} lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel,
- h** as^{n't} defiled his neighbor's wife,
- 16has^{n't} wronged any,
- h** as^{n't} taken anything to pledge,
- h** as^{n't} taken by robbery,
- b** ut has bread to the hungry,
- a** nd the naked with a garment;
- 17who his hand the poor,
- w** ho interest or increase,
- h** as executed my ordinances,
- h** as walked in my statutes; he shall not die for the iniquity of his father. He shall surely live. ¹⁸ As for

his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" cruelly oppressed|strong = "H6231", robbed|strong = "H1497" his|strong = "H0834" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0001" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" among|strong = "H8432" his|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971", behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H0834" iniquity|strong = "H5771".

19“Yet|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559", ‘Why|strong = "H4069" doesn’t|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001”?’ When|strong = "H2421" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" has|strong = "H0001" done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H2708" is|strong = "H3605" lawful and|strong = "H1121" right|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H1121" has|strong = "H0001" kept|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1121" has|strong = "H0001" done|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853", he|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H1121" surely|strong = "H1121" live|strong = "H2421". ²⁰ The|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" who|strong = "H1931" sins|strong = "H2398", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191". The|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121". The|strong = "H5921" righteousness|strong = "H6666" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" righteous|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" wickedness|strong = "H7564" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921".

21“But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563" turns|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2403" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H7725" keeps|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2708”,

and|strong = "H7725" does|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lawful and|strong = "H7725" right|strong = "H4941", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H3588" live|strong = "H2421". He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". ²² None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" transgressions|strong = "H6588" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142" against|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H3605". In|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" righteousness|strong = "H6666" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421". ²³ Have|strong = "H7563" I|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3808" pleasure|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5002" death|strong = "H4194" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5002" wicked|strong = "H7563"? says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, "and|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" should return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H7725" live|strong = "H2421"?"

24"But|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" righteous|strong = "H6662" turns|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605" righteousness|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H7725" commits|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766", and|strong = "H7725" does|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H4191" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563" does|strong = "H6213", should|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H0834" live? None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" righteous|strong = "H6662" deeds|strong = "H6666" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142". In|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H3605" trespass|strong = "H4604" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" trespassed, and|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2398" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398", in|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191".

25"Yet|strong = "H8505" you|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" is|strong = "H1870"

not|strong="H3808" equal.' Hear|strong="H8085" now|strong="H4994",
house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478":
Is|strong="H1870" my|strong="H8085" way|strong="H1870"
not|strong="H3808" equal? Aren't your|strong="H8085"
ways|strong="H1870" unequal? ²⁶ When|strong="H0834"
the|strong="H0834" righteous|strong="H6662" man|strong="H6662"
turns|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725"
his|strong="H5921" righteousness|strong="H6666", and|strong="H7725"
commits|strong="H6213" iniquity|strong="H5766", and|strong="H7725"
dies|strong="H4191" in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921",
then|strong="H6213" he|strong="H0834" dies|strong="H4191"
in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" iniquity|strong="H5766"
that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" has|strong="H0834"
done|strong="H6213". ²⁷ Again|strong="H7725", when|strong="H0834"
the|strong="H0853" wicked|strong="H7563" man|strong="H7563"
turns|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725"
his|strong="H7725" wickedness|strong="H7564" that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" has|strong="H0834" committed|strong="H6213",
and|strong="H7725" does|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834"
which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" lawful and|strong="H7725"
right|strong="H4941", he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"
save|strong="H5315" his|strong="H7725" soul|strong="H5315"
alive|strong="H2421". ²⁸ Because|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"
considers|strong="H7200", and|strong="H7725" turns|strong="H7725"
away|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725" all|strong="H3605"
his|strong="H3605" transgressions|strong="H6588" that|strong="H0834"
he|strong="H0834" has|strong="H0834" committed|strong="H6213",
he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" surely|strong="H4191"
live|strong="H2421". He|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808"
not|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191". ²⁹ Yet|strong="H8505"
the|strong="H0559" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
Israel|strong="H3478" says|strong="H0559", "The|strong="H0559"
way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559"
Lord|strong="H0136" is|strong="H1870" not|strong="H3808" fair.'
House|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478", aren't
my|strong="H0559" ways|strong="H1870" fair? Aren't
your|strong="H3808" ways|strong="H1870" unfair?

30"Therefore|strong="H3651" I|strong="H3651" will|strong="H1961"
judge|strong="H8199" you|strong="H3605", house|strong="H1004"
of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478", everyone|strong="H3605"
according|strong="H0376" to|strong="H7725" his|strong="H3605"
ways|strong="H1870", says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H3605"
Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh. "Return|strong="H7725",
and|strong="H3478" turn|strong="H7725" yourselves|strong="H3651"

from|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 transgressions|strong = "H6588", so|strong = "H3651"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605" ruin. ³¹ Cast|strong = "H7993"
 away|strong = "H7993" from|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" transgressions|strong = "H6588"
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" transgressed|strong = "H6586"; and|strong = "H3478"
 make|strong = "H6213" yourself|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834"
 new|strong = "H2319" heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3478"
 a|strong = "H0834" new|strong = "H2319" spirit|strong = "H7307".
 For|strong = "H5921" why|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191", house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"? ³² For|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808"
 pleasure|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H5002"
 death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H4194" him|strong = "H7725"
 who|strong = "H3588" dies|strong = "H4191", " says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.
 "Therefore|strong = "H3588" turn|strong = "H7725" yourselves,
 and|strong = "H7725" live|strong = "H2421"!"

19"Moreover, take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 a|strong = "H5375" lamentation|strong = "H7015" for|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0413" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0413"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", ² and|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559",

‘ What|strong = "H4100" was|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H0559"
 mother|strong = "H0517"?"

A |strong = "H0996" lioness|strong = "H3833".

S he|strong = "H4100" couched among|strong = "H8432"
 lions|strong = "H0738",

i n|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H3715"
 lions|strong = "H0738" she|strong = "H4100" nourished her|strong = "H0996"
 cubs|strong = "H1482".

3She brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" one|strong = "H0259"
 of|strong = "H0259" her|strong = "H0398" cubs|strong = "H1482".

H e|strong = "H0259" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H3715".

H e|strong = "H0259" learned|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H1961" catch
the|strong = "H0398" prey|strong = "H2964".

H e|strong = "H0259" devoured|strong = "H0398" men|strong = "H0120".

4The|strong = "H0413" nations|strong = "H1471" also|strong = "H8085"
heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0413".

H e|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H0776" taken|strong = "H8610"
in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H8085" pit|strong = "H7845";

a nd|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" hooks|strong = "H2397"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

5"Now|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"
saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"
had|strong = "H3588" waited|strong = "H3176",

a nd|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H3947" hope|strong = "H3176"
was|strong = "H0259" lost|strong = "H0006",

t hen|strong = "H3947" she|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H3947"
another|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0259" her|strong = "H3947"
cubs|strong = "H1482",

a nd|strong = "H7200" made|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7200"
a|strong = "H3947" young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H3715".

6He|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H1961"
and|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H1980" among|strong = "H8432"
the|strong = "H0398" lions|strong = "H0738".

H e|strong = "H1980" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
young|strong = "H3715" lion|strong = "H0738".

H e|strong = "H1980" learned|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H1980" catch
the|strong = "H0398" prey|strong = "H2964".

H e|strong = "H1980" devoured|strong = "H0398" men|strong = "H0120".

7He|strong = "H3045" knew|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3045"
palaces,

a nd|strong = "H0776" laid waste their|strong = "H3045"
cities|strong = "H5892".

T he|strong = "H3045" land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776"
desolate|strong = "H3456" with|strong = "H3045" its|strong = "H3045"
fullness|strong = "H4393",

b ecause of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3045" noise|strong = "H6963"
of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3045" roaring|strong = "H7581".

8Then|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471"
attacked him|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439"
side|strong = "H5439" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
provinces|strong = "H4082".

T hey|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H6566" their|strong = "H5414"
net|strong = "H7568" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414".

H e|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H5414" taken|strong = "H8610"
in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" pit|strong = "H7845".

9They|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"
in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H5414" cage|strong = "H5474"
with|strong = "H0413" hooks|strong = "H2397",

a nd|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894".

T hey|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"
into|strong = "H0413" strongholds,

s o|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5414"
voice|strong = "H6963" should|strong = "H0413" no|strong = "H3808"
more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022"
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

10“Your mother was like a vine in your blood”, planted by the waters

It was fruitful and full of branches by reason of many waters.

11It had strong branches for the scepters of those who ruled.

Their stature was exalted among the thick boughs.

They were seen in their height

with the multitude of their branches.

12But it was plucked up in fury

It was cast down to the ground,

and the wind dried up its fruit.

Its strong branches were broken off and withered.

They|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784" consumed|strong="H0398" them|strong="H7993".

13Now|strong="H6258" it is|strong="H0776" planted|strong="H8362" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6258" wilderness|strong="H4057",

in|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776" dry|strong="H6723" and|strong="H0776" thirsty|strong="H6772" land|strong="H0776".

14Fire|strong="H0784" has|strong="H1961" gone|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4294" its|strong="H0398" branches|strong="H4294".

It|strong="H1931" has|strong="H1961" devoured|strong="H0398" its|strong="H0398" fruit|strong="H6529",

so|strong="H1961" that|strong="H1931" there|strong="H1961" is|strong="H1931" in|strong="H0784" it|strong="H1931" no|strong="H3808" strong|strong="H5797" branch|strong="H4294" to|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" scepter|strong="H7626" to|strong="H1961" rule|strong="H4910".
This|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H1961" lamentation|strong="H7015", and|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3808" a|strong="H1961" lamentation|strong="H7015".

20In|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853" seventh|strong="H7637" year|strong="H8141", in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853" fifth|strong="H2549" month|strong="H2320", the|strong="H0853" tenth|strong="H6218" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320", some|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" elders|strong="H2205" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" inquire|strong="H1875" of|strong="H0376" Yahweh|strong="H3068", and|strong="H0935" sat|strong="H3427" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440".

2Yahweh's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559",³ "Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" elders|strong="H2205" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" tell|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0413", "The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"

Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "Is|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0413" inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1121" me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935"? As|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416"," says|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, "I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1121" inquired|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859"."

4"Will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3045" judge|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H0853", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"? Will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3045" judge|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H0853"? Cause them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0001" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" abominations|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3045" fathers|strong = "H0001". ⁵ Tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": "In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0589" chose|strong = "H0977" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" offspring|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3045" myself|strong = "H0589" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714", when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0589" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", 'I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430";' ⁶ in|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5375" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" searched out|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" glory of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776". ⁷ I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",

‘Each|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0413" throw|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0559" abominations|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869". Don't|strong = "H0408" defile|strong = "H2930" yourselves|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0376" Egypt|strong = "H4714". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".’

8““But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" rebelled|strong = "H4784" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0776" wouldn't listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". They|strong = "H3808" didn't|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H0376" throw|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853" abominations|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869". They|strong = "H3808" also|strong = "H0853" didn't|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". Then|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0014" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H8085" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H8085" anger|strong = "H0639" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ⁹ But|strong = "H1992" I|strong = "H0834" worked|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3045" name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3045" should|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H8034" profaned|strong = "H2490" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" among|strong = "H8432" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834", in|strong = "H0413" whose|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" myself|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" bringing|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ¹⁰ So|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H0776" caused them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H0413" wilderness|strong = "H4057". ¹¹ I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" statutes|strong = "H2708" and|strong = "H4941" showed|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" ordinances|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" man|strong = "H0120" does|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" live in|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". ¹² Moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676", to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068" sanctifies|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H5414".

13““But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" rebelled|strong = "H4784" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057". They|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" statutes|strong = "H2708" and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834" rejected|strong = "H3988" my|strong = "H5921" ordinances|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" keeps, he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" live|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". They|strong = "H0834" greatly|strong = "H3966" profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H5921" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676". Then|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", to|strong = "H0559" consume|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". ¹⁴ But|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" worked|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H4616" my|strong = "H0834" name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H8034" profaned|strong = "H2490" in|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471", in|strong = "H8034" whose|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". ¹⁵ Moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413"

them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H1115" bring|strong = "H0935"
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413",
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461"
 and|strong = "H0935" honey|strong = "H1706", which|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" glory of|strong = "H0776"
 all|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776", ¹⁶ because|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" rejected|strong = "H3988" my|strong = "H3588"
 ordinances|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H1980" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3588"
 statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1980" profaned|strong = "H2490"
 my|strong = "H3588" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676"; for|strong = "H3588"
 their|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3820" went|strong = "H1980"
 after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3588" idols|strong = "H1544". ¹⁷
 Nevertheless my|strong = "H5921" eye|strong = "H5869"
 spared|strong = "H2347" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H5869"
 I|strong = "H5921" didn't|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H7843"
 them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H5921" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5921" full|strong = "H3617"
 end|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H5869" them|strong = "H0853"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057". ¹⁸
 I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", 'Don't|strong = "H0408"
 walk in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" statutes|strong = "H2706"
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H8104" fathers|strong = "H0001".
 Don't|strong = "H0408" observe|strong = "H8104" their|strong = "H0413"
 ordinances|strong = "H4941" or|strong = "H0408" defile|strong = "H2930"
 yourselves|strong = "H2930" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413"
 idols|strong = "H1544". ¹⁹ I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".
 Walk in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2708",
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" ordinances|strong = "H4941",
 and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853". ²⁰
 Make|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3068" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676"
 holy|strong = "H6942". They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226"
 between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".

21 ““But the children rebelled against me”. They didn’t walk in my statutes, and didn’t keep my ordinances to do if a man does live in them. They profaned Sabbaths”. Then I said pour wrath on them, to accomplish anger in them against them. Nevertheless I withdrew my hand and worked for my name’s sake, that it be profaned the nations, whose sight brought them out. Moreover I swore to them the wilderness, that I would scatter among and disperse through, because they had not executed my ordinances, but had rejected, and had profaned my Sabbaths, and their eyes were after their fathers’ idols. ²⁵ Moreover also I gave them statutes that

were|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896",
 and|strong = "H4941" ordinances|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H5414"
 which they|strong = "H3808" couldn't|strong = "H3808"
 live|strong = "H2421". ²⁶ I|strong = "H0589" polluted
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" own
 gifts|strong = "H4979", in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" opens the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7356"
 to|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 the|strong = "H3605" fire, that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 might|strong = "H4616" make|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H0853"
 desolate|strong = "H8074", to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" end
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4616"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

27"Therefore|strong = "H3651", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "Moreover|strong = "H3541",
 in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" your|strong = "H0413"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"
 blasphemed|strong = "H1442" me|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413"
 that|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H0001"
 committed|strong = "H4603" a|strong = "H1696" trespass|strong = "H4604"
 against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". ²⁸ For|strong = "H0413"
 when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413"
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
 then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"
 every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H7311" hill|strong = "H1389"
 and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605" thick tree|strong = "H6086",
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H2076"
 there|strong = "H8033" their|strong = "H3605" sacrifices|strong = "H2077",
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834"
 presented|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" provocation
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605" offering|strong = "H7133".
 There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0853"
 made|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" pleasant
 aroma|strong = "H5207", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"
 they|strong = "H0834" poured out|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"

drink offerings|strong = "H2077". ²⁹ Then|strong = "H2088"
 I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413", 'What|strong = "H4100" does|strong = "H4100"
 the|strong = "H0559" high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116"
 where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" go|strong = "H0935" mean?
 So|strong = "H7121" its|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034"
 is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" Bamah|strong = "H1117"¹¹
 to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"."

30"Therefore|strong = "H3651" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 'The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 "Do|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H0859" pollute
 yourselves|strong = "H0859" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H0413"
 fathers|strong = "H0001"? Do|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H0859"
 play|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0559" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
 after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H0310"
 abominations|strong = "H8251"? ³¹ When|strong = "H3117"
 you|strong = "H0859" offer|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3605"
 gifts|strong = "H4979", when|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0859"
 make|strong = "H2930" your|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605"
 fire|strong = "H0784", do|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859" pollute
 yourselves|strong = "H0859" with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" to|strong = "H5704"
 this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"? Should|strong = "H0518"
 I|strong = "H0589" be|strong = "H1121" inquired|strong = "H1875"
 of|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H0784" you|strong = "H0859",
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"?
 As|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh,
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H0518"
 be|strong = "H1121" inquired|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1121"
 by|strong = "H0784" you|strong = "H0859"!"

32""That|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
 comes|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 mind|strong = "H7307" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H5927",
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"
 say|strong = "H0559", 'We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"
 nations|strong = "H1471", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"

¹¹ + 20:29 "Bamah" means "High Place".

families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
 countries|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0559" serve|strong = "H8334"
 wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H0776" stone|strong = "H0068".³³
 As|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh,
 "surely|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518"
 mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", with|strong = "H5921"
 an|strong = "H0518" outstretched|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220",
 and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534"
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H5186", I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808" king|strong = "H4427"
 over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0518".³⁴ I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776"
 in|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327" with|strong = "H3027"
 a|strong = "H4480" mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",
 with|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H4480" outstretched|strong = "H5186"
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H3027"
 wrath|strong = "H2534" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H3318".³⁵
 I|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H6440" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
 peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"
 I|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0935" enter|strong = "H0935"
 into|strong = "H0413" judgment|strong = "H8199" with|strong = "H0854"
 you|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413"
 face|strong = "H6440".³⁶ Just|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H8199" into|strong = "H8199"
 judgment|strong = "H8199" with|strong = "H0854" your|strong = "H0834"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",
 so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"
 enter|strong = "H8199" into|strong = "H8199" judgment|strong = "H8199"
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.³⁷
 "I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H0935" cause you|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H5674" under|strong = "H8478"
 the|strong = "H0853" rod|strong = "H7626", and|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 bond|strong = "H4562" of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H0853"

covenant|strong = "H1285". ³⁸ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" purge|strong = "H1305" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480" among|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" rebels|strong = "H4775" and|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H3068" disobey me|strong = "H0413". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" where|strong = "H4033" they|strong = "H3588" live, but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478". Then|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

³⁹“As|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859", house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “Go|strong = "H2490”, everyone|strong = "H0376" serve|strong = "H5647” his|strong = "H8085” idols|strong = "H1544”, and|strong = "H3478” hereafter also|strong = "H3541”, if|strong = "H0518” you|strong = "H0859” will|strong = "H3478” not|strong = "H3808” listen|strong = "H8085” to|strong = "H0413” me|strong = "H0413”; but|strong = "H0518” you|strong = "H0859” shall|strong = "H3478” no|strong = "H3808” more|strong = "H5750” profane|strong = "H2490” my|strong = "H8085” holy|strong = "H6944” name|strong = "H8034” with|strong = "H0413” your|strong = "H8085” gifts|strong = "H4979” and|strong = "H3478” with|strong = "H0413” your|strong = "H8085” idols|strong = "H1544”. ⁴⁰ For|strong = "H3588” in|strong = "H1004” my|strong = "H3605” holy|strong = "H6944” mountain|strong = "H2022”, in|strong = "H1004” the|strong = "H3605” mountain|strong = "H2022” of|strong = "H1004” the|strong = "H3605” height|strong = "H4791” of|strong = "H1004” Israel|strong = "H3478”,” says|strong = "H5002” the|strong = "H3605” Lord|strong = "H0136” Yahweh, “there|strong = "H8033” all|strong = "H3605” the|strong = "H3605” house|strong = "H1004” of|strong = "H1004” Israel|strong = "H3478”, all|strong = "H3605” of|strong = "H1004” them|strong = "H0853”, shall|strong = "H3478” serve|strong = "H5647” me|strong = "H1875” in|strong = "H1004” the|strong = "H3605” land|strong = "H0776”. There|strong = "H8033” I|strong = "H3588” will|strong = "H0776” accept|strong = "H7521” them|strong = "H0853”, and|strong = "H3478” there|strong = "H8033” I|strong = "H3588” will|strong = "H0776” require|strong = "H1875” your|strong = "H3605” offerings|strong = "H8641” and|strong = "H3478” the|strong = "H3605” first|strong = "H7225” fruits|strong = "H7225” of|strong = "H1004” your|strong = "H3605” offerings|strong = "H8641”,

with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944". ⁴¹ I|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0776" accept|strong = "H7521" you|strong = "H0834"
as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H4480" pleasant aroma|strong = "H5207"
when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H3318"
you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0776"
gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776"
in|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327".
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"
sanctified|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834"
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471". ⁴²
You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
Israel|strong = "H3478", into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
country|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
swore|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001". ⁴³
There|strong = "H8033" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
remember|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",
and|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
deeds|strong = "H5949" in|strong = "H1870" which|strong = "H0834"
you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" polluted
yourselves|strong = "H2930". Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0834"
will|strong = "H0834" loathe yourselves|strong = "H2930"
in|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H6440"
sight|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
your|strong = "H3605" evils that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"
have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213". ⁴⁴
You|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
have|strong = "H3045" dealt with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588"
for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" name's|strong = "H8034"
sake|strong = "H4616", not|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H3068"
your|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870",
nor|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"
corrupt|strong = "H7843" doings, you|strong = "H3588"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"

Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”

45Yahweh’s word came to me, saying, ⁴⁶ “Son of man, set your face toward the south, and preach toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the field in the south. ⁴⁷ Tell the forest of the south, ‘Hear Yahweh’s word: The Lord Yahweh says, “Behold, I will kindle a fire in you, and it will devour every green tree in you, and every dry tree. The burning flame will not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north will be burned by it. ⁴⁸ All flesh will see that I, Yahweh, have kindled it. It will not be quenched.””

49Then I said, “Ah Lord Yahweh! They say of me, ‘Isn’t he a speaker of parables?’”

21Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760" face|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem, and|strong = "H1121" preach|strong = "H5197" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" sanctuaries, and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H1121" Israel. ³ Tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Israel, ‘Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": “Behold|strong = "H2005”, I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3605”, and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" draw my|strong = "H3605" sword out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" sheath, and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" cut off|strong = "H0398" from|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" righteous and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wicked. ⁴ Seeing|strong = "H7200" then|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" cut off from|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" righteous and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wicked, therefore|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" sword will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3518" out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" sheath against|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" south to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" north. ⁵ All flesh will|strong = "H0136" know that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H0559”, Yahweh, have|strong = "H3808" drawn my|strong = "H0559" sword out of|strong = "H0559" its|strong = "H3808" sheath. It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0136" not|strong = "H3808" return any|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808".”

6“Therefore|strong = ”H3068” sigh, you|strong = ”H0413” son of|strong = ”H3068” man. You|strong = ”H0413” shall|strong = ”H3068” sigh before|strong = ”H0413” their|strong = ”H3068” eyes with|strong = ”H0413” a|strong = ”H1961” broken heart ¹² and|strong = ”H3068” with|strong = ”H0413” bitterness. ⁷ It|strong = ”H7760” shall|strong = ”H1121” be|strong = ”H1121”, when|strong = ”H1121” they|strong = ”H3389” ask you|strong = ”H6440”, ‘Why do you|strong = ”H6440” sigh?’ that|strong = ”H3478” you|strong = ”H6440” shall|strong = ”H1121” say|strong = ”H3478”, ‘Because|strong = ”H6440” of|strong = ”H1121” the|strong = ”H6440” news, for|strong = ”H0413” it|strong = ”H7760” comes|strong = ”H6440”! Every heart will|strong = ”H3478” melt, all hands will|strong = ”H3478” be|strong = ”H1121” feeble, every spirit will|strong = ”H3478” faint, and|strong = ”H1121” all knees will|strong = ”H3478” be|strong = ”H1121” weak as|strong = ”H1121” water. Behold, it|strong = ”H7760” comes|strong = ”H6440”, and|strong = ”H1121” it|strong = ”H7760” shall|strong = ”H1121” be|strong = ”H1121” done, says the|strong = ”H6440” Lord Yahweh.”

8Yahweh’s|strong = ”H3068” word|strong = ”H0559” came|strong = ”H3318” to|strong = ”H0413” me|strong = ”H0413”, saying|strong = ”H0559”, ⁹ “Son of|strong = ”H4480” man|strong = ”H7563”, prophesy, and|strong = ”H2719” say, ‘Yahweh says|strong = ”H3282”:

“ A|strong = ”H3772” sword|strong = ”H2719”! A|strong = ”H3772” sword|strong = ”H2719”!

I t|strong = ”H3651” is|strong = ”H0834” sharpened,

a nd|strong = ”H2719” also|strong = ”H0834” polished.

10It|strong = ”H3588” is|strong = ”H3068” sharpened that|strong = ”H3588” it|strong = ”H3588” may|strong = ”H3068” make|strong = ”H3045” a|strong = ”H3588” slaughter.

I t|strong = ”H3588” is|strong = ”H3068” polished that|strong = ”H3588” it|strong = ”H3588” may|strong = ”H3068” be|strong = ”H5750” as|strong = ”H3068” lightning.

S hould|strong = ”H3068” we|strong = ”H3588” then|strong = ”H3318” make|strong = ”H3045” mirth?

¹² + 21:6 literally, the breaking of your thighs

T he|strong = "H3605" rod of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" son
condemns every|strong = "H3605" tree.

11It|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121" given to|strong = "H1121"
be|strong = "H1121" polished,

t hat|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H1121"
be|strong = "H1121" handled.

T he|strong = "H5869" sword is|strong = "H1121" sharpened.

Y es, it|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121" polished

t o|strong = "H1121" give it|strong = "H1121" into the|strong = "H5869"
hand of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5869" killer."

12Cry and|strong = "H0935" wail, son of|strong = "H3027"
man|strong = "H3605";

f or|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H4100"
on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H3820".

I t|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H4100" on|strong = "H5921"
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H3027" Israel.

T hey|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4100" delivered|strong = "H3027"
over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword
with|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H3820".

T herefore|strong = "H1961" beat your|strong = "H3605" thigh.

13"For|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068"
a|strong = "H1961" trial. What|strong = "H1697" if|strong = "H1961" even
the|strong = "H0559" rod that|strong = "H1697" condemns
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" no more?" says|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

14"You|strong = "H1571" therefore|strong = "H1571",
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
prophecy|strong = "H5012",

and strike your hands together.

Let the sword be doubled the third time,

the sword of "H1121" the fatally wounded.

It is the sword of "H1121" the great one who is fatally wounded,

which enters into their rooms.

15I have set the threatening sword against all their gates,

that their heart may melt,

and their stumblings be multiplied.

Ah! It is made as lightning.

It is pointed for slaughter.

16Gather yourselves together.

Go to the right.

Set yourselves in array.

Go to the left,

w herever your|strong = "H5414" face is|strong = "H1931"
set|strong = "H5414".

17I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H3478"
strike|strong = "H5606" my|strong = "H3605" hands
together|strong = "H2199",

a nd|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"
cause|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" wrath to|strong = "H0413"
rest|strong = "H1961".

I |strong = "H3588", Yahweh, have|strong = "H1961"
spoken|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H1931".

18Yahweh's word came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"
me|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961", saying, ¹⁹
"Also|strong = "H7992", you|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", appoint two|strong = "H5221"
ways, that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0413" sword|strong = "H2719"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" king of|strong = "H1121" Babylon
may|strong = "H0120" come. They|strong = "H5221" both|strong = "H0120"
will|strong = "H2719" come out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"
one|strong = "H0120" land, and|strong = "H1121" mark out|strong = "H0413"
a|strong = "H5221" place. Mark it|strong = "H1931" out|strong = "H0413"
at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" head of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0413" way to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
city|strong = "H1931". ²⁰ You|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H2719"
appoint|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H3605"
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"
to|strong = "H5921" come to|strong = "H5921" Rabbah of|strong = "H8179"
the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H8179" Ammon,
and|strong = "H2719" to|strong = "H5921" Judah in|strong = "H5921"
Jerusalem|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H3605" fortified. ²¹
For|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king of|strong = "H6440" Babylon
stood at the|strong = "H6440" parting of|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H6440", at the|strong = "H6440"
head|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" two ways,
to|strong = "H6440" use divination. He|strong = "H6440" shook
the|strong = "H6440" arrows back and|strong = "H6440" forth.
He|strong = "H6440" consulted the|strong = "H6440" teraphim. ¹³
He|strong = "H6440" looked in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" liver.
²² In|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H1571"

¹³ + 21:21 teraphim were household idols that may have been associated with inheritance rights to the household property.

hand|strong = "H3709" was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" lot for|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem, to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H5117" battering rams, to|strong = "H0413" open the|strong = "H0413" mouth in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" slaughter|strong = "H5221", to|strong = "H0413" lift up|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0413" voice with|strong = "H0413" shouting, to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H5117" battering rams against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" gates, to|strong = "H0413" cast|strong = "H5117" up|strong = "H0589" mounds, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" build forts. ²³

It|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1961" false divination in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" sight, who|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" sworn oaths to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"; but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068" brings iniquity to|strong = "H0413" memory, that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961".

24"Therefore|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0935" Lord Yahweh says: 'Because|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1121" caused your|strong = "H7760" iniquity to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1121" remembered, in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H7760" transgressions are|strong = "H3027" uncovered, so|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H0259" your|strong = "H7760" doings your|strong = "H7760" sins appear; because|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" memory, you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" hand|strong = "H3027".

25"“You|strong = "H7760", deadly wounded wicked one|strong = "H1121", the|strong = "H0853" prince of|strong = "H1121" Israel, whose|strong = "H1121" day has|strong = "H3063" come|strong = "H0935", in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" time of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" end,
²⁶ the|strong = "H3588" Lord Yahweh says: “Remove the|strong = "H3588" turban, and|strong = "H4428" take|strong = "H7200" off|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3588" crown. This|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H0517" as|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428". Exalt that|strong = "H3588" which is|strong = "H1870" low, and|strong = "H4428" humble that|strong = "H3588" which is|strong = "H1870" high. ²⁷

I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H1961" overturn, overturn, overturn it|strong = "H7760". This also will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" no

more|strong = "H5921", until|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3389"
comes|strong = "H1961" whose right|strong = "H3225" it|strong = "H7760"
is|strong = "H1961"; and|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H7760"
will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760".”

28“You|strong = "H5869", son of|strong = "H5869" man, prophesy
and|strong = "H5869" say, ‘The|strong = "H1961" Lord Yahweh says
this|strong = "H1931" concerning the|strong = "H1961" children
of|strong = "H5869" Ammon, and|strong = "H5869" concerning
their|strong = "H1961" reproach:

“ A|strong = "H1961" sword! A|strong = "H1961" sword
is|strong = "H1931" drawn!

I t|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" polished for|strong = "H5869"
the|strong = "H1961" slaughter,

t o|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1931"
to|strong = "H1961" devour,

t hat|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931" may|strong = "H1961"
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" lightning;

29while|strong = "H3541" they|strong = "H3651" see|strong = "H7200"
for|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" false visions,

w hile|strong = "H3541" they|strong = "H3651" divine lies
to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3605",

t o|strong = "H0559" lay|strong = "H1540" you|strong = "H3605"
on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" necks of|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" wicked who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H6588"
deadly wounded,

w hose|strong = "H3605" day has|strong = "H0136" come|strong = "H2142"
in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" time of|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" end.

30Cause it|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935" return|strong = "H0935"
into|strong = "H0935" its|strong = "H0935" sheath.

I n|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H0935"
where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" were|strong = "H0834"
created,

i n|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" land of|strong = "H3117"
your|strong = "H0834" birth, I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" judge
you|strong = "H0859".

31I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H0136" pour out my|strong = "H5493"
indignation on|strong = "H3069" you|strong = "H3808".

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H0136" blow on|strong = "H3069"
you|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" fire
of|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H5493" wrath.

I |strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H0136" deliver you|strong = "H3808"
into|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0559" hand of|strong = "H0559"
brutish men|strong = "H0559",

s killful to|strong = "H0559" destroy.

32You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
for|strong = "H4941" fuel to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" fire.

Y our|strong = "H5414" blood will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" middle of|strong = "H4941"
the|strong = "H0834" land.

Y ou|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
remembered no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808";

f or|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0834", Yahweh, have|strong = "H1961"
spoken|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760".””

22Moreover|strong = "H1961" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² “You|strong = "H0859",
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" judge|strong = "H8199"?
Will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" judge|strong = "H8199"
the|strong = "H3605" bloody|strong = "H1818" city|strong = "H5892"?
Then|strong = "H0853" cause her|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1121"
know|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"

abominations|strong = "H8441". ³ You|strong = "H5921" shall say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "A|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0559" sheds|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818" within|strong = "H8432" herself|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256" may|strong = "H6213" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0559" makes|strong = "H6213" idols|strong = "H1544" against|strong = "H5921" herself|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" defile|strong = "H2930" her|strong = "H5921"! ⁴ You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H2930" guilty|strong = "H0816" in|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" shed|strong = "H8210", and|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"! You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0935" draw|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" end of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" years|strong = "H8141". Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" reproach|strong = "H2781" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H5414" mocking|strong = "H7048" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776". ⁵ Those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H7350" are|strong = "H7350" near|strong = "H7138" and|strong = "H8034" those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H7350" are|strong = "H7350" far|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H8034" mock|strong = "H7046" you|strong = "H4480", you|strong = "H4480" infamous one|strong = "H4480", full|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H4480" tumult|strong = "H4103".

⁶“Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H1961" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478", everyone|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" power|strong = "H2220", have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818". ⁷ In|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" they|strong = "H6213" treated|strong = "H7043" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517" with|strong = "H0001"

contempt|strong = "H7043". ¹⁴ Among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" oppressed the|strong = "H8432" foreigner|strong = "H1616".

In|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" wronged|strong = "H3238" the|strong = "H8432" fatherless|strong = "H3490" and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H8432" widow|strong = "H0490". ⁸ You|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7676" despised|strong = "H0959" my|strong = "H0959" holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7676" profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H0959" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676".

⁹ Slanderous|strong = "H7400" men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818".

In|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" eaten|strong = "H0398" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022". They|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" committed|strong = "H6213" lewdness|strong = "H2154" among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H6213".

¹⁰ In|strong = "H0001" you|strong = "H1540" have|strong = "H0001" they|strong = "H1540" uncovered|strong = "H1540" their|strong = "H1540" fathers'|strong = "H0001" nakedness|strong = "H6172". In|strong = "H0001" you|strong = "H1540" have|strong = "H0001" they|strong = "H1540" humbled her|strong = "H1540" who|strong = "H0001" was|strong = "H0001" unclean|strong = "H2931" in|strong = "H0001" her|strong = "H1540" impurity|strong = "H5079". ¹¹ One|strong = "H0376" has|strong = "H0376" committed|strong = "H6213" abomination|strong = "H8441" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H0376" neighbor's|strong = "H7453" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453" has|strong = "H0376" lewdly|strong = "H2154" defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H0376" daughter-in-law|strong = "H3618".

Another|strong = "H7453" in|strong = "H0802" you|strong = "H6213" has|strong = "H0376" humbled his|strong = "H0376" sister|strong = "H0269", his|strong = "H0376" father's|strong = "H0001" daughter|strong = "H1323".

¹² In|strong = "H7453" you|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7453" they|strong = "H7911" taken|strong = "H3947" bribes|strong = "H7810" to|strong = "H4616" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818".

You|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7453" taken|strong = "H3947" interest|strong = "H5392" and|strong = "H1818" increase|strong = "H8636", and|strong = "H1818" you|strong = "H0853" have|strong = "H7453" greedily gained of|strong = "H1818" your|strong = "H3947" neighbors|strong = "H7453" by|strong = "H1214" oppression|strong = "H6233", and|strong = "H1818" have|strong = "H7453" forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H3947", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

¹⁴ + 22:7 Literally, made light of father and mother.

13“Behold I have my hand at your dishonest gain which you made, and the blood which has been shed within you heart endure, or hands can your hands in the days that I will deal with you? I, Yahweh, have spoken it, and will do it.”¹⁴ Can your heart endure, or hands can your hands in the days that I will deal with you? I, Yahweh, have spoken it, and will do it.¹⁵ I will scatter you among the nations, and you will disperse through the countries. I will purge your filthiness out of you.¹⁶ You will be profaned in yourself in the sight of nations. Then you will know that I am Yahweh.”

17Yahweh’s word came to me, saying, “Son of man, of the man of the house of Israel has become dross to me. All of them are bronze, tin, iron, and lead in the middle of the furnace. They are the dross of the

silver|strong = "H3701". ¹⁹ Therefore|strong = "H3651"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
‘Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961"
all|strong = "H3605" become|strong = "H1961" dross|strong = "H5509",
therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"
will|strong = "H1961" gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H3605"
into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3605" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ²⁰ As|strong = "H3651"
they|strong = "H3651" gather|strong = "H6908" silver|strong = "H3701",
bronze|strong = "H5178", iron|strong = "H1270", lead|strong = "H5777",
and|strong = "H3701" tin|strong = "H0913" into|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" furnace|strong = "H3564", to|strong = "H0413"
blow|strong = "H5301" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"
on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H0413"
melt|strong = "H5413" it|strong = "H5921", so|strong = "H3651"
I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0784" gather|strong = "H6908"
you|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"
anger|strong = "H0639" and|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H3701"
I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0784" lay you|strong = "H5921"
there|strong = "H8432" and|strong = "H3701" melt|strong = "H5413"
you|strong = "H5921". ²¹ Yes, I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0784"
gather|strong = "H3664" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0784"
blow|strong = "H5301" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921"
with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784"
of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H5678",
and|strong = "H0784" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0784" be
melted|strong = "H5413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ²²
As|strong = "H3651" silver|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H3068"
melted|strong = "H5413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"
furnace|strong = "H3564", so|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" melted|strong = "H5413"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" middle|strong = "H8432"
of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921"; and|strong = "H3068"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
have|strong = "H3045" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"
my|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534" on|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H3588".”

23Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413”,

saying|strong = "H0559", ²⁴ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", tell|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559",
 'You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0776"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H1931"
 not|strong = "H3808" cleansed|strong = "H2891" nor|strong = "H3808" rained
 on|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" indignation|strong = "H2195".'

²⁵ There|strong = "H8432" is|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H3947"
 conspiracy|strong = "H7195" of|strong = "H8432" her|strong = "H3947"
 prophets|strong = "H5030" within|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H0398",
 like|strong = "H7580" a|strong = "H3947" roaring|strong = "H7580"
 lion|strong = "H0738" ravening|strong = "H2963" the|strong = "H3947"
 prey|strong = "H2964". They|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H5030"
 devoured|strong = "H0398" souls|strong = "H5315". They|strong = "H5315"
 take|strong = "H3947" treasure|strong = "H2633" and|strong = "H0398"
 precious|strong = "H3366" things|strong = "H3366". They|strong = "H5315"
 have|strong = "H5030" made|strong = "H3947" many|strong = "H7235"
 widows|strong = "H0490" within|strong = "H8432" it|strong = "H0398". ²⁶
 Her|strong = "H0996" priests|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H5869"
 done|strong = "H2554" violence|strong = "H2554" to|strong = "H5869"
 my|strong = "H3045" law|strong = "H8451" and|strong = "H3548"
 have|strong = "H5869" profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3045"
 holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944". They|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H5869" made|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"
 distinction|strong = "H0914" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996"
 holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0996"
 common|strong = "H2455", neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869"
 they|strong = "H3808" caused men to|strong = "H5869"
 discern|strong = "H3045" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996"
 unclean|strong = "H2931" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0996"
 clean|strong = "H2889", and|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H5869"
 hidden|strong = "H5956" their|strong = "H8432" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 from|strong = "H8432" my|strong = "H3045" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676".
 So|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3045" am profaned|strong = "H2490"
 among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H2490". ²⁷ Her|strong = "H7130"
 princes|strong = "H8269" within|strong = "H7130" it|strong = "H7130"
 are|strong = "H8269" like|strong = "H1818" wolves|strong = "H2061"
 ravening|strong = "H2963" the|strong = "H0006" prey|strong = "H2964",
 to|strong = "H4616" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818"
 and|strong = "H1818" to|strong = "H4616" destroy|strong = "H0006"
 souls|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H4616" they|strong = "H7130"
 may|strong = "H5315" get|strong = "H1214" dishonest|strong = "H1215"
 gain|strong = "H1215". ²⁸ Her|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030"
 have|strong = "H5030" plastered|strong = "H2902" for|strong = "H3068"
 them|strong = "H0559" with|strong = "H3068" whitewash, seeing
 false|strong = "H7723" visions|strong = "H7723", and|strong = "H3068"

divining|strong = "H7080" lies|strong = "H3577" to|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559",
 when|strong = "H1696" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"
 not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696". ²⁹ The|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" used
 oppression|strong = "H6233" and|strong = "H0776" exercised
 robbery|strong = "H1498". Yes, they|strong = "H3808"
 have|strong = "H0776" troubled the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H6041"
 and|strong = "H0776" needy|strong = "H0034", and|strong = "H0776"
 have|strong = "H0776" oppressed|strong = "H6231" the|strong = "H0853"
 foreigner|strong = "H1616" wrongfully.

30"I|strong = "H0776" sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H1157"
 a|strong = "H4672" man|strong = "H0376" among|strong = "H4672"
 them|strong = "H1992" who|strong = "H0376" would|strong = "H0376"
 build|strong = "H1443" up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H6440"
 wall|strong = "H1447" and|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H5975"
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" gap|strong = "H6556"
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H1157"
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3808"
 I|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"
 destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H3808"; but|strong = "H3808"
 I|strong = "H0776" found|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808"
 one|strong = "H0376". ³¹ Therefore I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5414" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"
 my|strong = "H5414" indignation|strong = "H2195" on|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5414". I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414"
 consumed|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5002" fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H7218"
 my|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H5678". I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H5414" brought|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" own
 way|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"
 heads|strong = "H7218", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

23Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", there|strong = "H1961"
 were|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" women|strong = "H0802",
 the|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"
 one|strong = "H0259" mother|strong = "H0517". ³ They|strong = "H8033"
 played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H2181" prostitute|strong = "H2181"

in|strong = "H8033" Egypt|strong = "H4714". They|strong = "H8033" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H2181" prostitute|strong = "H2181" in|strong = "H8033" their|strong = "H8033" youth|strong = "H5271". Their|strong = "H8033" breasts|strong = "H7699" were|strong = "H4714" fondled|strong = "H1717" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H8033" youthful nipples|strong = "H1717" were|strong = "H4714" caressed there|strong = "H8033". ⁴ Their|strong = "H1961" names|strong = "H8034" were|strong = "H1961" Oholah|strong = "H0170" the|strong = "H3205" elder|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1121" Oholibah|strong = "H0172" her|strong = "H1961" sister|strong = "H0269". They|strong = "H3389" became|strong = "H3205" mine, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3389" bore|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". As|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3389" their|strong = "H1961" names|strong = "H8034", Samaria|strong = "H8111" is|strong = "H8034" Oholah|strong = "H0170", and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" Oholibah|strong = "H0172".

⁵Oholah|strong = "H0170" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H5921" prostitute|strong = "H2181" when|strong = "H5921" she was mine|strong = "H8478". She doted on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" lovers|strong = "H0157", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrians her|strong = "H0413" neighbors|strong = "H7138", ⁶ who|strong = "H3605" were clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" blue|strong = "H8504"—governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H8504" rulers|strong = "H5461", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H3847" desirable|strong = "H2531" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970", horsemen|strong = "H6571" riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H3847" horses|strong = "H5483". ⁷ She|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" herself|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" prostitute to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" choicest|strong = "H4005" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Assyria|strong = "H0804". She|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" herself|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1121" whoever|strong = "H3605" she|strong = "H0834" lusted|strong = "H5689" after|strong = "H5921". ⁸ She|strong = "H3588" hasn't|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H5800" her|strong = "H5921" prostitution since|strong = "H3588" leaving|strong = "H5800" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" youth|strong = "H5271" they|strong = "H1992" lay|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H5921". They|strong = "H1992" caressed her|strong = "H5921" youthful nipples|strong = "H1717" and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H1992" poured|strong = "H8210"

out|strong = "H8210" their|strong = "H1992" prostitution
on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921".

9“Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834"
delivered|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"
her|strong = "H5921" lovers|strong = "H0157", into|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H0834" Assyrians on|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834"
she|strong = "H0834" doted. ¹⁰ These|strong = "H1992"
uncovered|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540"
nakedness|strong = "H6172". They|strong = "H1992" took|strong = "H3947"
her|strong = "H1540" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"
her|strong = "H1540" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"
they|strong = "H1992" killed|strong = "H2026" her|strong = "H1540"
with|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". She
became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" byword|strong = "H8034"
among|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802"; for|strong = "H0802"
they|strong = "H1992" executed judgments|strong = "H8196"
on|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1540".

11“Her|strong = "H7200" sister|strong = "H0269"
Oholibah|strong = "H0172" saw|strong = "H7200" this, yet she
was|strong = "H0269" more|strong = "H4480" corrupt|strong = "H7843"
in|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" lust than|strong = "H4480" she,
and|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" prostitution
which was|strong = "H0269" more|strong = "H4480"
depraved|strong = "H7843" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
prostitution of|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H7200"
sister|strong = "H0269". ¹² She lusted|strong = "H5689"
after|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians,
governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H1121"
rulers|strong = "H5461"—her|strong = "H3605" neighbors|strong = "H7138",
clothed|strong = "H3847" most gorgeously, horsemen|strong = "H6571"
riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H0413" horses|strong = "H5483",
all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413"
desirable|strong = "H2531" young|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970".
¹³ I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"
she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0259" defiled|strong = "H2930".
They|strong = "H3588" both|strong = "H8147" went the|strong = "H3588"
same|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870".

14“She increased|strong = "H3254" her|strong = "H0413" prostitution;
for|strong = "H5921" she saw|strong = "H7200" men|strong = "H0376"
portrayed|strong = "H2707" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

wall|strong = "H7023", the|strong = "H5921" images|strong = "H6754"
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"
portrayed|strong = "H2707" with|strong = "H0413" red|strong = "H8350", ¹⁵
dressed with|strong = "H0776" belts|strong = "H0232" on|strong = "H0776"
their|strong = "H3605" waists, with|strong = "H0776"
flowing|strong = "H5628" turbans|strong = "H2871" on|strong = "H0776"
their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218", all|strong = "H3605"
of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1823" looking|strong = "H4758"
like|strong = "H4758" princes, after|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
Babylonians|strong = "H3778" in|strong = "H0776"
Chaldea|strong = "H3778", the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" birth|strong = "H4138". ¹⁶
As|strong = "H0413" soon as|strong = "H0413" she saw
them|strong = "H0413", she lusted|strong = "H5689" after|strong = "H5921"
them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971"
messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"
into|strong = "H0413" Chaldea|strong = "H3778". ¹⁷ The|strong = "H0853"
Babylonians came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
her|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
bed|strong = "H4904" of|strong = "H1121" love|strong = "H1730",
and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" defiled|strong = "H2930"
her|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"
prostitution. She was|strong = "H1121" polluted with|strong = "H0413"
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0413"
soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H1121" alienated|strong = "H3363"
from|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413". ¹⁸ So|strong = "H0834"
she|strong = "H0834" uncovered|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540"
prostitution and|strong = "H0853" uncovered|strong = "H1540"
her|strong = "H1540" nakedness|strong = "H6172". Then|strong = "H0853"
my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H0834"
alienated|strong = "H5361" from|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H1540",
just|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H5921"
soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H0834" alienated|strong = "H5361"
from|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H1540" sister|strong = "H0269". ¹⁹
Yet|strong = "H3117" she|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235"
her|strong = "H3117" prostitution, remembering|strong = "H2142"
the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"
her|strong = "H3117" youth|strong = "H5271", in|strong = "H0776"
which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0853" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁰ She|strong = "H0834"
lusted|strong = "H5689" after|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
lovers|strong = "H5689", whose|strong = "H0834" flesh|strong = "H1320"
is|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"

flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H5921" donkeys|strong = "H2543",
 and|strong = "H1320" whose|strong = "H0834" issue|strong = "H2231"
 is|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"
 issue|strong = "H2231" of|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483". ²¹
 Thus|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H6213" called to|strong = "H4714"
 memory the|strong = "H0853" lewdness|strong = "H2154"
 of|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H6485" youth|strong = "H5271",
 in|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853" caressing of|strong = "H4616"
 your|strong = "H6485" nipples|strong = "H1717" by|strong = "H6485"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" because|strong = "H4616"
 of|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H6485" youthful
 breasts|strong = "H7699".

22"Therefore|strong = "H3651", Oholibah|strong = "H0172",
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 raise|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 lovers|strong = "H0157" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834",
 from|strong = "H0935" whom|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5921"
 soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H0834" alienated|strong = "H5361",
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992" against|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439"
 side|strong = "H5439": ²³ the|strong = "H3605"
 Babylonians|strong = "H3778" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", Pekod|strong = "H6489",
 Shoa|strong = "H7772", Koa|strong = "H6970", and|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians with|strong = "H0854"
 them|strong = "H7121"; all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"
 them|strong = "H7121" desirable|strong = "H2531" young|strong = "H1121"
 men|strong = "H0970", governors|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H1121"
 rulers|strong = "H5461", princes and|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970"
 of|strong = "H1121" renown|strong = "H7121", all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H7121" riding|strong = "H7392"
 on|strong = "H7392" horses|strong = "H5483". ²⁴ They|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H5414" come|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921" weapons|strong = "H2021",
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935" wagons|strong = "H1534",
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414"
 company|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H6440" peoples|strong = "H5971".
 They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H7760"
 themselves|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414"
 with|strong = "H5921" buckler|strong = "H4043", shield|strong = "H4043",
 and|strong = "H0935" helmet|strong = "H6959" all|strong = "H5439"
 around|strong = "H5439". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"

commit|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941"
to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935"
they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199"
you|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"
their|strong = "H5414" judgments|strong = "H4941". ²⁵ I|strong = "H5414"
will|strong = "H2719" set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"
jealousy|strong = "H7068" against|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5414",
and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H2719"
deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5414"
in|strong = "H1121" fury|strong = "H2534". They|strong = "H1992"
will|strong = "H2719" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H5493"
your|strong = "H5414" nose|strong = "H0639" and|strong = "H1121"
your|strong = "H5414" ears|strong = "H0241". Your|strong = "H5414"
remnant will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0784"
the|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719". They|strong = "H1992"
will|strong = "H2719" take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414"
sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414"
daughters|strong = "H1323"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414"
rest|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414"
will|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H1121" devoured|strong = "H0398"
by|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5414" fire|strong = "H0784". ²⁶ They
will also|strong = "H0853" strip|strong = "H6584" you|strong = "H0853"
of|strong = "H3627" your|strong = "H3947" clothes|strong = "H0899"
and|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"
your|strong = "H3947" beautiful|strong = "H8597" jewels|strong = "H3627".
²⁷ Thus|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
make|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H5375" lewdness|strong = "H2154"
to|strong = "H0413" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H4480"
you|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0776" remove|strong = "H7673"
your|strong = "H5375" prostitution|strong = "H2184" from|strong = "H4480"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
Egypt|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480"
you|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"
lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375"
eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
nor|strong = "H3808" remember|strong = "H2142" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480".'

28"For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" deliver|strong = "H5414"
you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5414"
whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130",
into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027"

of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5315"
 whom|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5414" soul|strong = "H5315"
 is|strong = "H0834" alienated|strong = "H5361". ²⁹ They|strong = "H3605"
 will|strong = "H3605" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854"
 you|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3947" hatred|strong = "H8135",
 and|strong = "H3947" will|strong = "H3605" take|strong = "H3947"
 away|strong = "H1540" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 labor|strong = "H3018", and|strong = "H3947" will|strong = "H3605"
 leave|strong = "H5800" you|strong = "H3605" naked|strong = "H5903"
 and|strong = "H3947" bare|strong = "H1540". The|strong = "H3605"
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 prostitution will|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H3605"
 uncovered|strong = "H1540", both|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 lewdness|strong = "H2154" and|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H3605"
 prostitution. ³⁰ These|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"
 will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1471" done|strong = "H6213"
 to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" because|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" played|strong = "H2181"
 the|strong = "H0834" prostitute|strong = "H2181" after|strong = "H0310"
 the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1471"
 because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 polluted with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 idols|strong = "H1544". ³¹ You|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414"
 walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5414"
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H5414"
 sister|strong = "H0269"; therefore I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027"
 give|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414" cup|strong = "H3563"
 into|strong = "H1980" your|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027".'

32"The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559":

' You|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" drink|strong = "H8354"
 of|strong = "H0269" your|strong = "H1961" sister's|strong = "H0269"
 cup|strong = "H3563",

w hich is|strong = "H1961" deep|strong = "H6013" and|strong = "H8354"
 large.

Y ou|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" ridiculed
 and|strong = "H8354" held|strong = "H3557" in|strong = "H1961" derision.

I t|strong = "H1961" contains|strong = "H3557" much|strong = "H4767".

33 You will be filled with
drunkenness and sorrow,

with the cup
of astonishment and
desolation,

with the cup
of your sister
Samaria.

34 You will even
drink it and
drain it out.

You will gnaw
the broken pieces of
it,

and will tear
your breasts; for
I have spoken
it, 'says the
Lord Yahweh.

35 "Therefore the
Lord Yahweh says:
'Because you have
forgotten me and
cast me behind
your back, therefore
you also bear
your lewdness and
your prostitution.'

36 Yahweh said moreover
to me: "Son of
man, will you
judge Oholah
and Oholibah? Then
declare to them
their abominations.
For they have

committed|strong = "H5003" adultery|strong = "H5003",
 and|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818" is|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3588" hands|strong = "H3027".
 They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H5003"
 adultery|strong = "H5003" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3588"
 idols|strong = "H1544". They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 also|strong = "H1571" caused|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3588"
 sons|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H3205",
 to|strong = "H3205" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0853" fire to|strong = "H3205" them|strong = "H0853"
 to|strong = "H3205" be|strong = "H1571" devoured. ³⁸
 Moreover|strong = "H5750" this|strong = "H2063" they|strong = "H3117"
 have|strong = "H3117" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3117"
 me|strong = "H3117": they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117"
 defiled|strong = "H2930" my|strong = "H2930" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H1931"
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117"
 profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H2930" Sabbaths|strong = "H7676".
³⁹ For|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"
 had|strong = "H0853" slain|strong = "H7819" their|strong = "H0935"
 children|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0935"
 idols|strong = "H1544", then|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H3117"
 came|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H1931"
 day|strong = "H3117" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0935"
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" to|strong = "H0413" profane|strong = "H2490"
 it|strong = "H1931"; and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009",
 they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1121" done|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0935"
 house|strong = "H1004".

40"Furthermore|strong = "H0637" you|strong = "H0834" sisters
 have|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H3588"
 men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"
 from|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H4801" away|strong = "H7971",
 to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" was|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971",
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H0834"
 came|strong = "H0935"; for|strong = "H3588" whom|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" washed|strong = "H7364" yourself|strong = "H0413",
 painted|strong = "H3583" your|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869",
 decorated yourself|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"
 ornaments|strong = "H5716", ⁴¹ and|strong = "H6440" sat|strong = "H3427"
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" stately bed|strong = "H4296",

with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" table|strong = "H7979" prepared
 before|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H7760", whereupon
 you|strong = "H6440" set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760"
 incense|strong = "H7004" and|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H7760"
 oil|strong = "H8081".

42“The|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0376"
 a|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995" being at|strong = "H0413"
 ease|strong = "H7961" was|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413". With|strong = "H0413" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" common sort
 were|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H0935"
 drunkards|strong = "H5433" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"
 put|strong = "H5414" bracelets|strong = "H6781" on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935"
 beautiful|strong = "H8597" crowns|strong = "H5850" on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5414" heads|strong = "H7218". ⁴³ Then|strong = "H6258"
 I|strong = "H6258" said|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0559"
 her|strong = "H0559" who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" old
 in|strong = "H0559" adulteries|strong = "H5004", ‘Now|strong = "H6258"
 they|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1931" play|strong = "H2181"
 the|strong = "H0559" prostitute|strong = "H2181" with|strong = "H2181"
 her|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H6258" she|strong = "H1931"
 with|strong = "H2181" them|strong = "H0559”.’ ⁴⁴ They|strong = "H3651"
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 her|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3651"
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H0935" prostitute|strong = "H2181". So|strong = "H3651"
 they|strong = "H3651" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Oholah|strong = "H0170" and|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Oholibah|strong = "H0172", the|strong = "H0413"
 lewd|strong = "H2154" women|strong = "H0802”. ⁴⁵
 Righteous|strong = "H6662" men|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376"
 judge|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H1992" with|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H0853" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0376"
 adulteresses|strong = "H5003" and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H0853" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0376"
 women who|strong = "H0376" shed|strong = "H8210"
 blood|strong = "H1818", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H1992" adulteresses|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H3027"
 blood|strong = "H1818" is|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0376"
 their|strong = "H1992" hands|strong = "H3027".

46“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": ‘I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H3588" mob against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0136" tossed back|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0853" forth|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0853" robbed.
⁴⁷ The|strong = "H0853" company|strong = "H6951" will|strong = "H2719" stone|strong = "H0068" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" stones|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H1121" dispatch them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2719" kill|strong = "H2026" their|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" burn|strong = "H8313" up|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" houses|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" fire|strong = "H0784”.

48“Thus|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" cause lewdness|strong = "H2154" to|strong = "H0776" cease|strong = "H7673" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" taught|strong = "H3256" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" lewd|strong = "H2154" like|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3605”.
⁴⁹ They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" recompense your|strong = "H5414" lewdness|strong = "H2154" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2399" of|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" idols|strong = "H1544”. Then|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.”

24Again|strong = "H1961", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" ninth|strong = "H8671" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320", Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559”,
² “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120”, write|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853”

day|strong="H3117", this|strong="H2088" same|strong="H6106"
 day|strong="H3117". The|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"
 of|strong="H1121" Babylon|strong="H0894" drew close
 to|strong="H0413" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" this|strong="H2088"
 same|strong="H6106" day|strong="H3117". ³ Utter a|strong="H1571"
 parable|strong="H4912" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"
 rebellious|strong="H4805" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004"
 tell|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0413", "The|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559",

“ Put|strong="H8239" the|strong="H0559" cauldron on|strong="H0413"
 the|strong="H0559" fire.

P ut|strong="H8239" it|strong="H1004" on|strong="H0413",

a nd|strong="H1004" also|strong="H1571" pour|strong="H3332"
 water|strong="H4325" into|strong="H0413" it|strong="H1004".

4Gather|strong="H0622" its|strong="H3605" pieces|strong="H5409"
 into|strong="H0413" it|strong="H0622",

e ven every|strong="H3605" good|strong="H2896"
 piece|strong="H5409":

t he|strong="H3605" thigh|strong="H3409" and|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" shoulder|strong="H3802".

F ill|strong="H4390" it|strong="H0622" with|strong="H4390"
 the|strong="H3605" choice|strong="H4005" bones|strong="H6106".

5Take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3947" choice|strong="H4005"
 of|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3947" flock|strong="H6629",

a nd|strong="H6629" also|strong="H1571" a|strong="H3947"
 pile|strong="H1754" of|strong="H8478" wood|strong="H6106"
 for|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3947" bones|strong="H6106"
 under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3947" cauldron.

M ake|strong="H3947" it|strong="H3947" boil|strong="H1310"
 well|strong="H1571".

Y es|strong = "H1571", let its|strong = "H8478" bones|strong = "H6106"
 be|strong = "H1571" boiled|strong = "H1310" within|strong = "H8432"
 it|strong = "H3947".⁶ "Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":

" Woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 bloody|strong = "H1818" city|strong = "H5892",

t o|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" cauldron
 whose|strong = "H0834" rust|strong = "H2457" is|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H1818" whose|strong = "H0834" rust|strong = "H2457"
 hasn't|strong = "H3808" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 of|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921"!

T ake|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"
 it|strong = "H5921" piece|strong = "H5409" after|strong = "H4480"
 piece|strong = "H5409"

w ithout|strong = "H3808" casting lots|strong = "H1486"
 for|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".

7"“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818"
 she|strong = "H3588" shed|strong = "H8210" is|strong = "H0776"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H5921".

S he|strong = "H3588" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bare|strong = "H6706"
 rock|strong = "H5553".

S he|strong = "H3588" didn't|strong = "H3808" pour|strong = "H8210"
 it|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 ground|strong = "H0776",

t o|strong = "H1961" cover|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H7760"
 with|strong = "H5921" dust|strong = "H6083".

8That|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H5414"
 cause|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H2534" to|strong = "H5921"
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921"
 take|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5359",

I have set her blood on the bare rock,

that it should not be covered.”⁹
 “Therefore the Lord Yahweh says:

“ Woe to the bloody city!

I also will make the pile great.

10Heap on the wood.

Make the fire hot.

Boil the meat well.

Make the broth thick,

and let the bones be burned.

11Then set it empty on its coals,

that it may be hot,

and its bronze may burn,

and that its filthiness may be molten in it,

t hat|strong = "H4616" its|strong = "H5921" rust|strong = "H2457"
may|strong = "H5178" be consumed|strong = "H8552".

12She|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3808" weary|strong = "H3811"
with|strong = "H3318" toil|strong = "H8383";

y et|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H4480" great|strong = "H7227"
rust|strong = "H2457",

r ust|strong = "H2457" by|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784",
doesn't|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H4480".

13""In|strong = "H5750" your|strong = "H3808" filthiness
is|strong = "H2534" lewdness|strong = "H2154". Because|strong = "H3282"
I|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H3808" cleansed|strong = "H2891"
you|strong = "H5704" and|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H5704" weren't
cleansed|strong = "H2891", you|strong = "H5704" won't|strong = "H3808"
be|strong = "H5750" cleansed|strong = "H2891" from|strong = "H5704"
your|strong = "H3808" filthiness any|strong = "H5750"
more|strong = "H5750", until|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704"
have|strong = "H3808" caused my|strong = "H5117" wrath|strong = "H2534"
toward|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"
rest|strong = "H5117".

14""I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H2347"
spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H6213". It|strong = "H6213"
will|strong = "H3068" happen, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213".
I|strong = "H0589" won't|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"
back|strong = "H0935". I|strong = "H0589" won't|strong = "H3808"
spare|strong = "H2347". I|strong = "H0589" won't|strong = "H3808"
repent|strong = "H5162". According to|strong = "H0935"
your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H0935"
according to|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" doings,
they|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199"
you|strong = "H0935", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

15Also|strong = "H3068" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁶ "Son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", behold|strong = "H2005",
I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H5869" take|strong = "H3947"
away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H4261" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H3947" eyes|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0935"
 one|strong = "H0120" stroke; yet|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0935"
 shall|strong = "H1121" neither|strong = "H3808" mourn|strong = "H5594"
 nor|strong = "H3808" weep|strong = "H1058", neither|strong = "H3808"
 shall|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3947" tears|strong = "H1832" run
 down. ¹⁷ Sigh, but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" aloud.
 Make|strong = "H7760" no|strong = "H3808" mourning|strong = "H0060"
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" dead|strong = "H4191".
 Bind|strong = "H2280" your|strong = "H5921" headdress on|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0398" put|strong = "H4191"
 your|strong = "H5921" sandals|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272". Don't|strong = "H3808"
 cover|strong = "H5844" your|strong = "H5921" lips, and|strong = "H0398"
 don't|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" mourner's
 bread|strong = "H3899".

18So|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242",
 and|strong = "H0802" at|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153"
 my|strong = "H0834" wife|strong = "H0802" died|strong = "H4191".
 So|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242"
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"
 commanded|strong = "H6680".

19The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" asked|strong = "H0559"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Won't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859"
 tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100"
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" mean to|strong = "H0413"
 us|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 act|strong = "H6213" like|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H0428"?"

20Then|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ²¹ 'Speak|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", "The|strong = "H0853"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 profane|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H0834" sanctuary|strong = "H4720",
 the|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H1121"
 your|strong = "H0834" power|strong = "H5797", the|strong = "H0853"

desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834"
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834" soul|strong = "H5315" pities;
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121"
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323"
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 left|strong = "H5800" behind will|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307"
 by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". ²²

You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213". You|strong = "H0834" won't|strong = "H3808"
 cover|strong = "H5844" your|strong = "H5921" lips or|strong = "H3808"
 eat|strong = "H0398" mourner's bread|strong = "H3899". ²³

Your|strong = "H5921" turbans|strong = "H6287" will|strong = "H0376"
 be|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 heads|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H5921"
 sandals|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 feet|strong = "H7272". You|strong = "H5921" won't|strong = "H3808"
 mourn|strong = "H5594" or|strong = "H3808" weep|strong = "H1058";
 but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0376" pine
 away|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0376" moan
 one|strong = "H0376" toward|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0251".

²⁴ Thus|strong = "H1961" Ezekiel|strong = "H3168" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H4159"
 to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"; according to|strong = "H0935"
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", you|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213". When|strong = "H3588"
 this|strong = "H3588" comes|strong = "H0935", then|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh."'''

25" You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", shouldn't it|strong = "H3947" be|strong = "H3808"
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"
 when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" take|strong = "H3947"
 from|strong = "H5315" them|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H1992"
 strength|strong = "H4581", the|strong = "H0853" joy|strong = "H4885"
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" glory|strong = "H8597",
 the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H1992" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121"
 that|strong = "H3117" whereupon they|strong = "H1992" set
 their|strong = "H1992" heart|strong = "H5315"—their|strong = "H1992"

sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"
 daughters|strong = "H1323"— ²⁶ that|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0935"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"
 who|strong = "H1931" escapes will|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H0413" cause
 you|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H0241"
 it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0935"
 ears|strong = "H0241"? ²⁷ In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"
 day|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605"
 to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H1931"
 has|strong = "H3068" escaped, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"
 mute|strong = "H0481". So|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 sign|strong = "H4159" to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0853".
 Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

25Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921"
 face|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",
 and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0413". ³ Tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",
 'Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh!
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559",
 "Because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",
 'Aha|strong = "H1889"!' against|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085"
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
 was|strong = "H3478" profaned|strong = "H2490", and|strong = "H1980"
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3588"
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H8074"
 desolate|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H1980" against|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Judah|strong = "H3063" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 went|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H0413" captivity, ⁴
 therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"

will|strong = "H1121" deliver|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" east|strong = "H6924"
for|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H4181".
They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414"
their|strong = "H5414" encampments|strong = "H2918" in|strong = "H3427"
you|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H5414"
their|strong = "H5414" dwellings|strong = "H4908" in|strong = "H3427"
you|strong = "H5414". They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1121"
eat|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H5414" fruit|strong = "H6529"
and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1121"
drink|strong = "H8354" your|strong = "H5414" milk|strong = "H2461". ⁵
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414"
Rabbah|strong = "H7237" a|strong = "H3588" stable for|strong = "H3588"
camels|strong = "H1581" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"
a|strong = "H3588" resting|strong = "H4769" place|strong = "H5414"
for|strong = "H3588" flocks|strong = "H6629". Then|strong = "H0853"
you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ⁶ For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
"Because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3478"
clapped|strong = "H4222" your|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027",
stamped|strong = "H7554" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3478" rejoiced|strong = "H8055"
with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
contempt|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H3605"
soul|strong = "H5315" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478", ⁷
therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589"
have|strong = "H3045" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480"
my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"
deliver|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"
a|strong = "H3588" plunder to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
nations|strong = "H1471". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
cut|strong = "H3772" you|strong = "H3588" off|strong = "H3772"
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971",
and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
cause|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921"
perish|strong = "H0006" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" you|strong = "H3588".
Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

8“The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “Because|strong = "H3282" Moab|strong = "H4124" and|strong = "H3063" Seir|strong = "H8165" say|strong = "H0559”, ‘Behold|strong = "H2009”, the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063" is|strong = "H2009” like|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471”,’ ⁹ therefore|strong = "H3651”, behold|strong = "H2005”, I|strong = "H2005” will|strong = "H0776” open|strong = "H6605” the|strong = "H0853” side|strong = "H3802” of|strong = "H0776” Moab|strong = "H4124” from|strong = "H0776” the|strong = "H0853” cities|strong = "H5892”, from|strong = "H0776” his|strong = "H3651” cities|strong = "H5892” which are|strong = "H0776” on|strong = "H0776” its|strong = "H0853” frontiers, the|strong = "H0853” glory of|strong = "H0776” the|strong = "H0853” country|strong = "H0776”, Beth Jeshimoth, Baal Meon, and|strong = "H0776” Kiriathaim|strong = "H7156”, ¹⁰ to|strong = "H5921” the|strong = "H5921” children|strong = "H1121” of|strong = "H1121” the|strong = "H5921” east|strong = "H6924”, to|strong = "H5921” go against|strong = "H5921” the|strong = "H5921” children|strong = "H1121” of|strong = "H1121” Ammon|strong = "H5983”; and|strong = "H1121” I|strong = "H5414” will|strong = "H1471” give|strong = "H5414” them|strong = "H5414” for|strong = "H5921” a|strong = "H5414” possession|strong = "H4181”, that|strong = "H4616” the|strong = "H5921” children|strong = "H1121” of|strong = "H1121” Ammon|strong = "H5983” may|strong = "H1121” not|strong = "H3808” be|strong = "H3808” remembered|strong = "H2142” among|strong = "H5921” the|strong = "H5921” nations|strong = "H1471”. ¹¹ I|strong = "H0589” will|strong = "H3068” execute judgments|strong = "H8201” on|strong = "H3068” Moab|strong = "H4124”. Then|strong = "H6213” they|strong = "H3588” will|strong = "H3068” know|strong = "H3045” that|strong = "H3588” I|strong = "H0589” am|strong = "H0589” Yahweh|strong = "H3068”.”

12“‘The|strong = "H0559” Lord|strong = "H0136” Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: “Because|strong = "H3282” Edom|strong = "H0123” has|strong = "H0136” dealt against the|strong = "H0559” house|strong = "H1004” of|strong = "H1004” Judah|strong = "H3063” by|strong = "H0559” taking|strong = "H5358” vengeance|strong = "H5359”, and|strong = "H3063” has|strong = "H0136” greatly offended, and|strong = "H3063” taken|strong = "H5358” revenge|strong = "H5358” on|strong = "H1004” them|strong = "H6213”,” ¹³ therefore|strong = "H3651” the|strong = "H0559” Lord|strong = "H0136” Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”, “I|strong = "H5414” will|strong = "H2719” stretch|strong = "H5186” out|strong = "H4480” my|strong = "H5414” hand|strong = "H3027”

on|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H3027"
 will|strong = "H2719" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3027" animal|strong = "H0929"
 from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H3027"
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" make|strong = "H5414"
 it|strong = "H5414" desolate from|strong = "H4480"
 Teman|strong = "H8487". They|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H2719"
 fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
 sword|strong = "H2719" even|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0559"
 Dedan|strong = "H1719". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3478"
 lay|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" vengeance|strong = "H5360"
 on|strong = "H3027" Edom|strong = "H0123" by|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"
 my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 They|strong = "H0639" will|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213"
 in|strong = "H3478" Edom|strong = "H0123" according|strong = "H3027"
 to|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H5414" anger|strong = "H0639"
 and|strong = "H3478" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3478"
 my|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H2534". Then|strong = "H0853"
 they|strong = "H0639" will|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045"
 my|strong = "H5414" vengeance|strong = "H5360", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

15““The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559": “Because|strong = "H3282" the|strong = "H0559"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" have|strong = "H6430" taken|strong = "H5358"
 revenge|strong = "H5360”, and|strong = "H6430" have|strong = "H6430"
 taken|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5360" with|strong = "H5315"
 contempt|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315"
 to|strong = "H0559" destroy|strong = "H4889" with|strong = "H5315"
 perpetual|strong = "H5769" hostility|strong = "H0342”,” ¹⁶
 therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”, “Behold|strong = "H2005”,
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3027" stretch|strong = "H5186"
 out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430”,
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3027"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"
 Cherethites|strong = "H3774”, and|strong = "H3027"
 destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"
 coast|strong = "H3027”. ¹⁷ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 execute|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H1419"
 vengeance|strong = "H5360" on|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414"
 with|strong = "H3068" wrathful|strong = "H2534" rebukes|strong = "H8433”.

Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" lay|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"
 vengeance|strong = "H5360" on|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414".””

26In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 first|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
 month|strong = "H2320", Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", because|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865"
 has|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", 'Aha|strong = "H1889"! She|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" broken|strong = "H7665"! She|strong = "H0834"
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"
 gateway|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" has|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
 returned|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1121" replenished,
 now|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" laid waste;' ³ therefore|strong = "H3651"
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559",
 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", Tyre|strong = "H6865",
 and|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" cause many|strong = "H7227"
 nations|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",
 as|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220" causes
 its|strong = "H5921" waves|strong = "H1530" to|strong = "H0559"
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927". ⁴ They will|strong = "H5414"
 destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H2346"
 of|strong = "H4480" Tyre|strong = "H6865", and|strong = "H0853"
 break|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H2040" her|strong = "H5414"
 towers|strong = "H4026". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 also|strong = "H0853" scrape|strong = "H5500" her|strong = "H5414"
 dust|strong = "H6083" from|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H0853" make|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H5414" bare|strong = "H6706" rock|strong = "H5553". ⁵
 She|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H5002" spreading of|strong = "H8432" nets|strong = "H2764"
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H5002" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H5002" sea|strong = "H3220";

for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961"
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588", says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. 'She|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" plunder|strong = "H0957"
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" nations|strong = "H1471". ⁶
 Her|strong = "H3588" daughters|strong = "H1323" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"
 slain|strong = "H2026" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 sword|strong = "H2719". Then|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".'

7'For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428" bring|strong = "H0935"
 on|strong = "H0413" Tyre|strong = "H6865"
 Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428", from|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828", with|strong = "H0413"
 horses|strong = "H5483", with|strong = "H0413" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 with|strong = "H0413" horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H0935"
 an|strong = "H0935" army|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0413"
 many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971". ⁸ He|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H2719" kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H5414"
 daughters|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 field|strong = "H7704" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 sword|strong = "H2719". He|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719"
 make|strong = "H5414" forts against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414",
 cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5414" mound
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6965"
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5921" buckler
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". ⁹ He|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H2719" set|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"
 battering|strong = "H6904" engines against|strong = "H2719"
 your|strong = "H5414" walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H2719"
 with|strong = "H2719" his|strong = "H5414" axes|strong = "H2719"
 he|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719" break|strong = "H5422"
 down|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H5414" towers|strong = "H4026". ¹⁰
 By|strong = "H0935" reason of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0935"
 abundance|strong = "H8229" of|strong = "H6963" his|strong = "H0935"
 horses|strong = "H5483", their|strong = "H0935" dust|strong = "H0080"
 will|strong = "H6963" cover|strong = "H3680" you|strong = "H0935".
 Your|strong = "H0935" walls|strong = "H2346" will|strong = "H6963"

shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0935"
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0935"
 wagons|strong = "H1534", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H0935" chariots|strong = "H7393", when|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0935" enters|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 your|strong = "H0935" gates|strong = "H8179", as|strong = "H0935" men
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"
 city|strong = "H5892" which is|strong = "H6963" broken|strong = "H1234"
 open|strong = "H1234". ¹¹ He|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H0776"
 tread|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H3381" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" streets|strong = "H2351" with|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" hoofs|strong = "H6541" of|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483". He|strong = "H0853"
 will|strong = "H0776" kill|strong = "H2026" your|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719". The|strong = "H3605" pillars|strong = "H4676"
 of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5797"
 will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". ¹²
 They|strong = "H7997" will|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H7760"
 a|strong = "H7760" plunder|strong = "H0962" of|strong = "H1004"
 your|strong = "H7760" riches|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1004"
 make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" prey|strong = "H0962"
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H7760" merchandise|strong = "H7404".
 They|strong = "H7997" will|strong = "H1004" break|strong = "H2040"
 down|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H7760" walls|strong = "H2346"
 and|strong = "H1004" destroy|strong = "H5422" your|strong = "H7760"
 pleasant|strong = "H2532" houses|strong = "H1004". They|strong = "H7997"
 will|strong = "H1004" lay|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760"
 stones|strong = "H0068", your|strong = "H7760" timber|strong = "H6086",
 and|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H7760" dust|strong = "H6083"
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8432" waters|strong = "H4325". ¹³
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" cause the|strong = "H8085"
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" your|strong = "H8085"
 songs|strong = "H7892" to|strong = "H8085" cease|strong = "H7673".
 The|strong = "H8085" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"
 your|strong = "H8085" harps|strong = "H3658" won't|strong = "H3808"
 be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085" any|strong = "H5750"
 more|strong = "H5750". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"
 bare|strong = "H6706" rock|strong = "H5553". You|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 place|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" spreading
 of|strong = "H3068" nets|strong = "H2764". You|strong = "H3588"

will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"; for|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5414", ' says|strong = "H5002"
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

15 "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Tyre|strong = "H6865":
 'Won't|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" islands|strong = "H0339"
 shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" your|strong = "H3808"
 fall|strong = "H4658", when|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0559"
 wounded|strong = "H2491" groan|strong = "H0602", when|strong = "H6963"
 the|strong = "H0559" slaughter|strong = "H2026" is|strong = "H6963" made
 within|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3808"? ¹⁶ Then|strong = "H0853"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"
 will|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 from|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3605" thrones|strong = "H3678",
 and|strong = "H0776" lay aside|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3605"
 robes|strong = "H4598", and|strong = "H0776" strip|strong = "H6584"
 off|strong = "H6584" their|strong = "H3605" embroidered|strong = "H7553"
 garments|strong = "H0899". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776"
 clothe|strong = "H3847" themselves|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3847"
 trembling|strong = "H2729". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776"
 sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"
 tremble|strong = "H2729" every|strong = "H3605" moment|strong = "H7281",
 and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" astonished|strong = "H8074"
 at|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H3605". ¹⁷ They|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"
 a|strong = "H1961" lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3220" tell|strong = "H0559"
 you|strong = "H0834",

" How|strong = "H0349" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
 destroyed|strong = "H0006",

w ho|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" inhabited|strong = "H3427"
 by|strong = "H5921" seafaring men|strong = "H3605",

t he|strong = "H3605" renowned city|strong = "H5892",

w ho|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961" strong|strong="H2389"
in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220",

s he|strong="H1931" and|strong="H3220" her|strong="H3605"
inhabitants|strong="H3427",

w ho|strong="H0834" caused|strong="H1961" their|strong="H3605"
terror|strong="H2851" to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H1961"
on|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" who|strong="H0834"
lived|strong="H3427" there|strong="H1961"!''

18Now|strong="H6258" the|strong="H0834" islands|strong="H0339"
will|strong="H0834" tremble|strong="H2729" in|strong="H3117"
the|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"
your|strong="H0834" fall|strong="H4658".

Y es, the|strong="H0834" islands|strong="H0339" that|strong="H0834"
are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0834"
sea|strong="H3220" will|strong="H0834" be|strong="H3117"
dismayed|strong="H0926" at|strong="H3117" your|strong="H0834"
departure|strong="H3318".'

19'For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"
Yahweh says|strong="H0559": 'When|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"
make|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" desolate
city|strong="H5892", like|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"
cities|strong="H5892" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"
not|strong="H3808" inhabited|strong="H3427", when|strong="H3588"
I|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"
the|strong="H0853" deep|strong="H8415" on|strong="H5921"
you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H4325" the|strong="H0853"
great|strong="H7227" waters|strong="H4325" cover|strong="H3680"
you|strong="H0834", ²⁰ then|strong="H4616" I|strong="H5414"
will|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H3381" you|strong="H5414"
down|strong="H3381" with|strong="H0854" those who|strong="H3427"
descend|strong="H3381" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
pit|strong="H0953", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"
people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H0776" old|strong="H5769"
time|strong="H5769", and|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776"
make|strong="H5414" you|strong="H5414" dwell|strong="H3427"
in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0413" lower|strong="H8482"
parts|strong="H8482" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0413"
earth|strong="H0776", in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0413"
places|strong="H2723" that|strong="H4616" are|strong="H0776" desolate

of|strong = "H0776" old|strong = "H5769", with|strong = "H0854" those
 who|strong = "H3427" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953",
 that|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427"; and|strong = "H0776"
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5414" glory
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H3427". ²¹
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369" make|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" terror|strong = "H1091",
 and|strong = "H5769" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" have|strong = "H0369"
 any|strong = "H5750" being. Though|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H5414"
 are|strong = "H0369" sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H5414",
 yet|strong = "H5750" you|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369"
 never|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" found|strong = "H4672"
 again|strong = "H5750", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh."

27Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "You|strong = "H0859",
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375"
 lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865";
³ and|strong = "H3427" tell|strong = "H0559" Tyre|strong = "H6865",
 'You|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H3427" dwell|strong = "H3427"
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" entry of|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220", who|strong = "H3427"
 are|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0559" merchant|strong = "H7402"
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" peoples|strong = "H5971"
 to|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227" islands|strong = "H0339",
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":

" You|strong = "H0859", Tyre|strong = "H6865", have|strong = "H0859"
 said|strong = "H0559",

' I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" perfect|strong = "H3632"
 in|strong = "H3427" beauty|strong = "H3308".'

4Your|strong = "H1129" borders|strong = "H1366" are|strong = "H3820"
 in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H1129" heart|strong = "H3820"
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H1129" seas|strong = "H3220".

Y our builders have perfected your beauty.

5They have made all your planks of cypress trees from Senir.

T hey have taken a cedar from Lebanon to make a mast for you.

6They have made your oars of the oaks of Bashan.

T hey have made your benches of ivory inlaid in cypress wood from the islands of Kittim.

7Your sail was of fine linen with embroidered work from Egypt,

t hat it might be to you for a banner.

B lue and purple from the islands of Elishah was your awning.

8The inhabitants of Sidon and Arvad were your rowers.

Y our|strong = "H1961" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450",
Tyre|strong = "H6865", were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3427"
you|strong = "H3427".

T hey|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961"
pilots|strong = "H2259".

9The|strong = "H3605" old|strong = "H2205" men|strong = "H2450"
of|strong = "H2205" Gebal|strong = "H1380"

a nd|strong = "H2388" its|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450"
men|strong = "H2450" were|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605"
repairers|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H2205" ship|strong = "H0591"
seams|strong = "H0919" in|strong = "H2388" you|strong = "H3605".

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ships|strong = "H0591"
of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"
with|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" mariners
were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H2388" you|strong = "H3605"

t o|strong = "H1961" deal|strong = "H6148" in|strong = "H2388"
your|strong = "H3605" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

10""Persia|strong = "H6539", Lud|strong = "H3865", and|strong = "H0376"
Put|strong = "H5414" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0376"
your|strong = "H5414" army|strong = "H2428",

y our|strong = "H5414" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"
war|strong = "H4421".

T hey|strong = "H1992" hung|strong = "H8518" the|strong = "H5414"
shield|strong = "H4043" and|strong = "H0376" helmet|strong = "H3553"
in|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H5414".

T hey|strong = "H1992" showed|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"
beauty.

11The|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Arvad|strong = "H0719" with|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
army|strong = "H2428" were|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921"
your|strong = "H5921" walls|strong = "H2346" all|strong = "H5439"
around|strong = "H5439",

a nd|strong = "H1121" valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1121"
were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
towers|strong = "H4026".

T hey|strong = "H1992" hung|strong = "H8518" their|strong = "H1992"
shields|strong = "H7982" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
walls|strong = "H2346" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439".

T hey|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1961" perfected|strong = "H3634"
your|strong = "H5921" beauty|strong = "H3308".

12““Tarshish|strong = "H8659" was|strong = "H5414"
your|strong = "H3605" merchant|strong = "H5503" by|strong = "H3605"
reason of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230"
of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H1952"
of|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H1952". They|strong = "H3605"
traded|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701",
iron|strong = "H1270", tin|strong = "H0913", and|strong = "H3701"
lead|strong = "H5777".

13““Javan|strong = "H3120", Tubal|strong = "H8422",
and|strong = "H0120" Meshech|strong = "H4902" were|strong = "H1992"
your|strong = "H5414" traders|strong = "H7402". They|strong = "H1992"
traded|strong = "H7402" the|strong = "H5414" persons|strong = "H5315"
of|strong = "H3627" men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0120"
vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" bronze|strong = "H5178"
for|strong = "H3627" your|strong = "H5414" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

14““They of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Togarmah|strong = "H8425"
traded|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H5414"
wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H1004" horses|strong = "H5483", war
horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H1004" mules|strong = "H6505".

15““The|strong = "H7725" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Dedan|strong = "H1719" traded|strong = "H7402" with|strong = "H3027"
you|strong = "H7725". Many|strong = "H7227" islands|strong = "H0339"
were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7725" market|strong = "H5506"
of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027".
They|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H7725"
horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H1121" ivory|strong = "H8127"
and|strong = "H1121" ebony|strong = "H1894" in|strong = "H1121" exchange.

16““Syria|strong = "H0758" was|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" merchant|strong = "H5503" by|strong = "H5414" reason of|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H7230" your|strong = "H5414" handiworks. They traded|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H5414" emeralds|strong = "H5306", purple|strong = "H0713", embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H4639", fine|strong = "H0948" linen|strong = "H0948", coral|strong = "H7215", and|strong = "H0713" rubies|strong = "H3539".

17““Judah|strong = "H3063" and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H5414" traders|strong = "H7402". They|strong = "H1992" traded|strong = "H7402" wheat|strong = "H2406" of|strong = "H0776" Minnith|strong = "H4511", confections, honey|strong = "H1706", oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H3063" balm|strong = "H6875" for|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

18““Damascus|strong = "H1834" was|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" merchant|strong = "H5503" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" handiworks by|strong = "H3605" reason of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H1952" of|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H1952", with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H3196" of|strong = "H3605" Helbon|strong = "H2463", and|strong = "H3196" white|strong = "H6713" wool|strong = "H6785".

19““Vedan|strong = "H2051" and|strong = "H1961" Javan|strong = "H3120" traded|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1961" yarn for|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" wares|strong = "H5801"; wrought|strong = "H6219" iron|strong = "H1270", cassia|strong = "H6916", and|strong = "H1961" calamus|strong = "H7070" were|strong = "H1961" among your|strong = "H5414" merchandise|strong = "H4627".

20““Dedan|strong = "H1719" was your merchant|strong = "H7402" in precious saddle blankets for riding|strong = "H7396".

21““Arabia|strong = "H6152" and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H3027" Kedar|strong = "H6938" were|strong = "H1992" your|strong = "H3605" favorite dealers in|strong = "H3027" lambs|strong = "H3733",

rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H3027" goats|strong = "H6260".
 In|strong = "H3027" these|strong = "H1992", they|strong = "H1992"
 were|strong = "H1992" your|strong = "H3605" merchants|strong = "H5503".

22““The|strong = "H3605" traders|strong = "H7402" of|strong = "H7218"
 Sheba|strong = "H7614" and|strong = "H7218" Raamah|strong = "H7484"
 were|strong = "H1992" your|strong = "H3605" traders|strong = "H7402".
 They|strong = "H1992" traded|strong = "H7402" for|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" wares|strong = "H5801" with|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" best|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"
 all|strong = "H3605" spices|strong = "H1314", all|strong = "H3605"
 precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H7218"
 gold|strong = "H2091".

23““Haran|strong = "H2771", Canneh|strong = "H3656",
 Eden|strong = "H5729", the traders|strong = "H7402" of|strong = "H7402"
 Sheba|strong = "H7614", Asshur|strong = "H0804" and|strong = "H7614"
 Chilmad|strong = "H3638", were your traders|strong = "H7402". ²⁴
 These|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" your
 traders|strong = "H7402" in choice|strong = "H4360" wares, in wrappings
 of|strong = "H7402" blue|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H8504"
 embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H7553", and|strong = "H8504"
 in cedar chests of|strong = "H7402" rich clothing bound|strong = "H2280"
 with cords|strong = "H2256", among your merchandise|strong = "H4819".

25““The|strong = "H4390" ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H4390"
 Tarshish|strong = "H8659" were|strong = "H0591" your|strong = "H3513"
 caravans for|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H3513"
 merchandise|strong = "H4627".

Y ou|strong = "H3513" were|strong = "H0591" replenished

a nd|strong = "H3220" made|strong = "H3513" very|strong = "H3966"
 glorious|strong = "H3513" in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H4390"
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"
 seas|strong = "H3220".

26Your|strong = "H0935" rowers have|strong = "H4325"
 brought|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".

T he|strong="H0853" east|strong="H6921" wind|strong="H7307"
has|strong="H3820" broken|strong="H7665" you|strong="H0935"
in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" heart|strong="H3820"
of|strong="H7307" the|strong="H0853" seas|strong="H3220".

27Your|strong="H3605" riches|strong="H1952", your|strong="H3605"
wares|strong="H5801", your|strong="H3605"
merchandise|strong="H4627",

y our|strong="H3605" mariners, your|strong="H3605"
pilots|strong="H2259", your|strong="H3605" repairers|strong="H2388"
of|strong="H0376" ship seams|strong="H0919",

t he|strong="H3605" dealers|strong="H6148" in|strong="H3117"
your|strong="H3605" merchandise|strong="H4627",

a nd|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" war|strong="H4421"
who|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3117"
you|strong="H0834",

w ith|strong="H0376" all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
company|strong="H6951" which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"
among|strong="H8432" you|strong="H0834",

w ill|strong="H0834" fall|strong="H5307" into|strong="H8432"
the|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H0376"
the|strong="H3605" seas|strong="H3220" in|strong="H3117"
the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0376"
your|strong="H3605" ruin|strong="H4658".

28At|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" sound|strong="H6963"
of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H6963" cry|strong="H2201"
of|strong="H6963" your pilots|strong="H2259",

t he|strong="H6963" pasture|strong="H4054" lands|strong="H4054"
will|strong="H6963" shake|strong="H7493".

29All|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" handle|strong="H8610"
the|strong="H3605" oars,

t he|strong = "H3605" mariners and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" pilots|strong = "H2259" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",

w ill|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 from|strong = "H3381" their|strong = "H3605" ships|strong = "H0591".

T hey|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H5975"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",

30and|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H6963" cause
 their|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H5921"
 be|strong = "H6963" heard|strong = "H8085" over|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5921",

a nd|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H6963" cry|strong = "H2199"
 bitterly|strong = "H4751".

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H6963" cast|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" dust|strong = "H6083" on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218".

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H6963" wallow|strong = "H6428"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H0665".

31They|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315" make|strong = "H7139"
 themselves|strong = "H5315" bald|strong = "H7144" for|strong = "H0413"
 you|strong = "H0413",

a nd|strong = "H8242" clothe themselves|strong = "H5315"
 with|strong = "H0413" sackcloth|strong = "H8242".

T hey|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315" weep|strong = "H1058"
 for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"
 bitterness|strong = "H4751" of|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315",

w ith|strong = "H0413" bitter|strong = "H4751"
 mourning|strong = "H4553".

32In|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" wailing
 they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4310" take|strong = "H5375"
 up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" lamentation|strong = "H7015"
 for|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",

and lament over you,
saying,

‘ Who is there
like Tyre,

like her who
brought to silence
the middle
of the sea?’

33When your wares
came from the
seas,

you filled many
peoples.

You enriched the
kings of the
earth

with the multitude
of your riches
and of your
merchandise.

34In the time
that you were
broken by the
seas,

in the depths
of the waters,

your merchandise
and all your
company fell
within you.

35 All the inhabitants of the islands are astonished at you,

and their kings are horribly afraid.

They are troubled in their face.

36 The merchants among the peoples hiss at you.

You have come to a terrible end,

and you will be no more."

28 Yahweh's word came again to me, saying, ² "Son of man, tell the prince of Tyre, 'The Lord Yahweh says:

" Because your heart is lifted up,

and you have said, 'I am a god,'

I will sit in the seat of God,

in the middle of the seas;

yet|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H1121"
man|strong="H0120",

and|strong="H1121" no|strong="H3808" god|strong="H0430",

though you|strong="H0859" set|strong="H5414" your|strong="H5414"
heart|strong="H3820" as|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"
heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H5414"
god|strong="H0430"—

Behold|strong="H2009", you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H2450"
wiser|strong="H2450" than|strong="H3808" Daniel|strong="H1840".

There|strong="H2009" is|strong="H2009" no|strong="H3808"
secret|strong="H5640" that|strong="H3605" is|strong="H2009"
hidden|strong="H5640" from|strong="H2450" you|strong="H0859".

By|strong="H2091" your|strong="H3701" wisdom|strong="H2451"
and|strong="H3701" by|strong="H2091" your|strong="H3701"
understanding|strong="H8394" you|strong="H6213" have gotten yourself
riches|strong="H2428",

and|strong="H3701" have gotten gold|strong="H2091"
and|strong="H3701" silver|strong="H3701" into|strong="H3701"
your|strong="H3701" treasures|strong="H0214".

By|strong="H7230" your great|strong="H7230"
wisdom|strong="H2451"

and|strong="H2451" by|strong="H7230" your trading
you|strong="H3824" have increased|strong="H7230" your
riches|strong="H2428",

and|strong="H2451" your heart|strong="H3824" is|strong="H2451"
lifted up because|strong="H7230" of|strong="H7230" your
riches|strong="H2428"—

“therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"
Yahweh says|strong="H0559":

“ Because you have
 set your heart
 as the heart
 of God,

7therefore, behold, I
 will bring strangers
 on you,

the terrible of the
 nations.

They will draw their
 swords against the
 beauty of your
 wisdom.

They will defile
 your brightness.

8They will bring
 you down to
 the pit.

You will die
 the death of those who
 are slain

in the heart
 of the seas.

9Will you yet
 say before him
 who kills you,
 ‘I am God?’

But you are
 man, and not
 God,

in the hand
 of him who wounds
 you.

10 You will die of the death of the uncircumcised

b y of the hand of strangers;

f or I have spoken it," says the Lord Yahweh."

11 Moreover Yahweh's word came to me, saying, ¹² "Son of man, take up over the king of Tyre, and tell him, 'The Lord Yahweh says:

" You were the seal of full measure,

f ull of wisdom,

a nd perfect in beauty.

13 You were in Eden,

t he garden of God.

E very precious stone adorned you:

r uby, topaz, emerald,

c hrysolite, onyx, jasper,

s apphire|strong="H5601", ¹⁵ turquoise|strong="H5306",
and|strong="H0430" beryl|strong="H8658".

G old|strong="H2091" work|strong="H4399" of|strong="H0430"
tambourines|strong="H8596"

a nd|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" pipes was|strong="H1961"
in|strong="H0430" you|strong="H3605".

T hey|strong="H3117" were|strong="H1961" prepared|strong="H3559"
in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"
that|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3605" were|strong="H1961"
created|strong="H1254".

14You|strong="H0859" were|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5414"
anointed|strong="H4473" cherub|strong="H3742" who|strong="H0430"
covers.

T hen|strong="H1961" I|strong="H5414" set|strong="H5414"
you|strong="H0859" up|strong="H5414" on|strong="H1980"
the|strong="H5414" holy|strong="H6944" mountain|strong="H2022"
of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430".

Y ou|strong="H0859" have|strong="H1961" walked|strong="H1980"
up|strong="H5414" and|strong="H1980" down|strong="H1980"
in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H5414" middle|strong="H8432"
of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H5414" stones|strong="H0068"
of|strong="H0430" fire|strong="H0784".

15You|strong="H0859" were|strong="H3117" perfect|strong="H8549"
in|strong="H3117" your|strong="H5704" ways|strong="H1870"
from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" day|strong="H3117"
that|strong="H3117" you|strong="H0859" were|strong="H3117"
created|strong="H1254",

u ntil|strong="H5704" unrighteousness|strong="H5766"
was|strong="H3117" found|strong="H4672" in|strong="H3117"
you|strong="H0859".

¹⁵ + 28:13 or, lapis lazuli

16 By the abundance of your commerce, your insides were filled with violence,

and you have sinned.

Therefore I have cast you out as profane out of God's mountain.

I have destroyed you, covering cherub,

from the middle of the stones of fire.

17 Your heart was lifted up because of your beauty.

You have corrupted your wisdom by reason of your splendor.

I have cast you to the ground.

I have laid you before kings,

that they may see you.

18 By the multitude of your iniquities,

i n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 unrighteousness|strong = "H5766" of|strong = "H0776"
 your|strong = "H3605" commerce,

y ou|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5869" profaned|strong = "H2490"
 your|strong = "H3605" sanctuaries|strong = "H4720".

T herefore|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5869"
 brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H5414"
 fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H5414".

I t|strong = "H5414" has|strong = "H0776" devoured|strong = "H0398"
 you|strong = "H5414".

I |strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5869" turned|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H0665"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"

i n|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" see|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H5414".

19All|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 know|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3605" among|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" astonished|strong = "H8074" at|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3605".

Y ou|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" terror|strong = "H1091",

a nd|strong = "H5769" you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H1961" exist
 no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369".””

20Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ²¹ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921"
 face|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" Sidon|strong = "H6721",
 and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"
 it|strong = "H7760", ²² and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559",

“The|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H3068” Yahweh|strong = ”H3068”
says|strong = ”H0559”:

“ Behold|strong = ”H2005”, I|strong = ”H0589” am|strong = ”H0589”
against|strong = ”H5921” you|strong = ”H3588”, Sidon|strong = ”H6721”.

I |strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068” be|strong = ”H3068”
glorified|strong = ”H3513” among|strong = ”H8432” you|strong = ”H3588”.

T hen|strong = ”H6213” they|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068”
know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589”
am|strong = ”H0589” Yahweh|strong = ”H3068”,

w hen|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” have|strong = ”H3045”
executed judgments|strong = ”H8201” in|strong = ”H5921”
her|strong = ”H5921”,

a nd|strong = ”H3068” am|strong = ”H0589” sanctified|strong = ”H6942”
in|strong = ”H5921” her|strong = ”H5921”.

23For|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” will|strong = ”H3068”
send|strong = ”H7971” pestilence|strong = ”H1698” into|strong = ”H8432”
her|strong = ”H7971”,

a nd|strong = ”H3068” blood|strong = ”H1818” into|strong = ”H8432”
her|strong = ”H7971” streets|strong = ”H2351”.

T he|strong = ”H5921” wounded|strong = ”H2491” will|strong = ”H3068”
fall|strong = ”H5307” within|strong = ”H8432” her|strong = ”H7971”,

w ith|strong = ”H3068” the|strong = ”H5921” sword|strong = ”H2719”
on|strong = ”H5921” her|strong = ”H7971” on|strong = ”H5921”
every|strong = ”H5439” side|strong = ”H5439”.

T hen|strong = ”H7971” they|strong = ”H3588” will|strong = ”H3068”
know|strong = ”H3045” that|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589”
am|strong = ”H0589” Yahweh|strong = ”H3068”.

24““There|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" pricking brier|strong = "H5544" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", nor|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961" hurting thorn|strong = "H6975" of|strong = "H1004" any|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" around|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" scorned them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.”

25““The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “When|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971" among|strong = "H4480" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327", and|strong = "H3478" am shown as|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6942" among|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H5414" own|strong = "H5869" land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290”.²⁶ They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5921" securely|strong = "H0983". Yes|strong = "H3588", they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" houses|strong = "H1004", plant|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" executed judgments|strong = "H8201" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3045" treated|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" contempt. Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430”.”

29In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"

tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" twelfth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320", Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760"
 your|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H5921"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012"
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H1121"
 against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ³
 Speak|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H4428" say|strong = "H0559",
 'The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":

" Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", Pharaoh|strong = "H6547"
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

t he|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" monster|strong = "H8577"
 that|strong = "H0834" lies|strong = "H7257" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0559" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428"
 his|strong = "H5921" rivers|strong = "H2975",

t hat|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559",
 'My|strong = "H5921" river|strong = "H2975" is|strong = "H0834"
 my|strong = "H5921" own,

a nd|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"
 made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921"
 myself|strong = "H0589".'

4I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414"
 hooks|strong = "H2397" in|strong = "H8432" your|strong = "H3605"
 jaws|strong = "H3895",

a nd|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710"
 of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H2975"
 stick|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605"
 scales|strong = "H7193".

I |strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" bring|strong="H5927"
 you|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H3605"
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" middle|strong="H8432"
 of|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" rivers|strong="H2975",

w ith|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 fish|strong="H1710" of|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605"
 rivers|strong="H2975" which stick|strong="H1692" to|strong="H5414"
 your|strong="H3605" scales|strong="H7193".

Ill cast|strong="H5307" you|strong="H5414" out|strong="H6440"
 into|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" wilderness|strong="H4057",

y ou|strong="H5414" and|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"
 the|strong="H3605" fish|strong="H1710" of|strong="H0776"
 your|strong="H3605" rivers|strong="H2975".

Y ou'll fall|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 open|strong="H6440" field|strong="H7704".

Y ou|strong="H5414" won't|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"
 brought|strong="H0622" together|strong="H0622" or|strong="H3808"
 gathered|strong="H0622".

I |strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" given|strong="H5414"
 you|strong="H5414" for|strong="H5921" food|strong="H0402"
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" animals|strong="H2416"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"

a nd|strong="H0776" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 birds|strong="H5775" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"
 sky|strong="H8064".

6““All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1004" Egypt|strong="H4714"
 will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" Yahweh|strong="H3068",
 because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961"
 been|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" staff|strong="H4938"
 of|strong="H1004" reed|strong="H7070" to|strong="H1961"
 the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"
 Israel|strong="H3478". ⁷ When|strong="H5921" they|strong="H5921"
 took|strong="H8610" hold|strong="H8610" of|strong="H5921"

you|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"
 hand|strong = "H3709", you|strong = "H3605" broke|strong = "H7665"
 and|strong = "H4975" tore|strong = "H1234" all|strong = "H3605"
 their|strong = "H3605" shoulders|strong = "H3802". When|strong = "H5921"
 they|strong = "H5921" leaned|strong = "H8172" on|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3605", you|strong = "H3605" broke|strong = "H7665"
 and|strong = "H4975" paralyzed all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3605" thighs."

8“Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 “Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H2719"
 bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3772" sword|strong = "H2719"
 on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"
 will|strong = "H2719" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0935" animal|strong = "H0929"
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H5921". ⁹ The|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
 desolation|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"
 waste|strong = "H2723". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

“ “Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H3068"
 said|strong = "H0559", ‘The|strong = "H0559" river|strong = "H2975"
 is|strong = "H3068" mine, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588”,’ ¹⁰
 therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005"
 am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414"
 and|strong = "H0776" against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5414"
 rivers|strong = "H2975". I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" an|strong = "H5414"
 utter|strong = "H5414" waste|strong = "H2723" and|strong = "H0776"
 desolation|strong = "H8077", from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"
 tower of|strong = "H0776" Seveneh even|strong = "H5704"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366"
 of|strong = "H0776" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568". ¹¹ No|strong = "H3808"
 foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H8141" man|strong = "H0120"
 will|strong = "H0120" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 it|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0120"
 any|strong = "H0120" animal|strong = "H0929" foot|strong = "H7272"
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3808".
 It|strong = "H3808" won’t|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808”

inhabited|strong = "H3427" for|strong = "H3427" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". ¹² I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H8141" are|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8074". Her|strong = "H5414" cities|strong = "H5892" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H8141" are|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H5414" waste|strong = "H8074" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" scatter|strong = "H2219" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H5414" through|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776"."

13"“For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “At|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H8141" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" peoples|strong = "H5971" where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" reverse|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Pathros|strong = "H6624", into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5921" birth. There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" lowly|strong = "H8217" kingdom|strong = "H4467". ¹⁵ It|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" lowest|strong = "H8217" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" kingdoms|strong = "H4467". It|strong = "H5921" won't|strong = "H3808" lift|strong = "H5375" itself up|strong = "H5375" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471" any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480". I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" diminish|strong = "H4591" them|strong = "H5921" so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480" they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"

longer|strong = "H5750" rule|strong = "H7287" over|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471". ¹⁶ It|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" confidence|strong = "H4009"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", bringing|strong = "H2142"
iniquity|strong = "H5771" to|strong = "H1961" memory,
when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" turn|strong = "H6437"
to|strong = "H1961" look|strong = "H6437" after|strong = "H0310"
them|strong = "H0310". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588"
will|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588"
Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh."""

17It|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
twenty-seventh year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"
the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320",
in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223"
day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
month|strong = "H2320", Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁸ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894"
caused|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428"
to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H5647" a|strong = "H1961"
great|strong = "H1419" service|strong = "H5656" against|strong = "H5921"
Tyre|strong = "H6865". Every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218"
was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" bald|strong = "H7139",
and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" shoulder|strong = "H3802"
was|strong = "H1961" worn; yet|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" wages|strong = "H7939",
nor|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605"
army|strong = "H2428", from|strong = "H5921" Tyre|strong = "H6865",
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
served|strong = "H5647" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". ¹⁹
Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",
I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414"
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428"
Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0559"
Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894". He|strong = "H3651"

will|strong = "H1961" carry|strong = "H5375" off|strong = "H5375"
 her|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995", take|strong = "H5375"
 her|strong = "H5414" plunder|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H0776"
 take|strong = "H5375" her|strong = "H5414" prey|strong = "H0957".
 That|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0853" wages|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H5414" army|strong = "H2426". ²⁰ I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" as|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5414" payment
 for|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 served|strong = "H5647", because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 worked|strong = "H5647" for|strong = "H0776" me|strong = "H5414",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

21 "In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H3588" horn|strong = "H7161" to|strong = "H3068"
 sprout|strong = "H6779" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 open|strong = "H6610" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"
 among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H5414". Then|strong = "H5414"
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

30 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ² "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012",
 and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":

" Wail|strong = "H3213", 'Alas|strong = "H1929" for|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"!"

3 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"
 is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138",

e ven|strong = "H3588" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117"
 is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138".

I t|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"
 clouds|strong = "H6051",

a |strong = "H1961" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471".

4A|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H1961"
 come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5307" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

a nd|strong = "H0935" anguish|strong = "H2479" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568",

w hen|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935" slain|strong = "H2491"
 fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

T hey|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"
 her|strong = "H3947" multitude|strong = "H1995",

a nd|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H3947" foundations|strong = "H3247"
 are|strong = "H4714" broken|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H5307".

5““Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", Put|strong = "H6316",
 Lud|strong = "H3865", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mixed
 people|strong = "H1121", Cub, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0776"
 allied|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5307",
 will|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307" with|strong = "H0854"
 them|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719".”

6“Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559”:

“ They|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"
 uphold|strong = "H5564" Egypt|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H3068"
 fall|strong = "H5307”.

T he|strong = "H0559" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H3068"
 her|strong = "H3381" power|strong = "H5797" will|strong = "H3068"
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381”.

T hey|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307"
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"
 in|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3381"
 the|strong = "H0559" tower of|strong = "H3068" Seveneh,"

s ays|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

7"They|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 desolate|strong = "H8074" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432"
 countries|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H0776"
 desolate|strong = "H8074".

H er|strong = "H1961" cities|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"
 cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H0776" wasted.

8They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"

w hen|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045"
 set|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"
 in|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

a nd|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"
 helpers|strong = "H5826" are|strong = "H3068" destroyed.

9""In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"
 messengers|strong = "H4397" will|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440"
 me|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H0935" ships|strong = "H6716"
 to|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H2729" the|strong = "H0853" careless
 Ethiopians afraid|strong = "H2729". There|strong = "H2009"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" anguish|strong = "H2479"
 on|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0853", as|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"
 of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; for|strong = "H3588",
 behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H1931" comes|strong = "H0935"."

10"The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559":

“ I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H3541" make|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0559" cease|strong = "H7673",

b y|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Nebuchadnezzar|strong = "H5019" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894".

11He|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921",

t he|strong = "H0853" terrible of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",

w ill|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776".

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" draw their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714",

a nd|strong = "H0935" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" slain|strong = "H2491".

12I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" rivers|strong = "H2975" dry|strong = "H2724",

a nd|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" sell|strong = "H4376" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" evil|strong = "H7451" men.

I |strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8074",

a nd|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H4393" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" therein,

b y|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" foreigners|strong = "H2114".

I |strong="H0589", Yahweh|strong="H3068", have|strong="H0776"
spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H5414".

13“The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh
says|strong="H0559”:

“ I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H1961" also|strong="H3541"
destroy|strong="H0006" the|strong="H0559" idols|strong="H1544”,

a nd|strong="H0776" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H1961"
cause|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0559" images|strong="H0457"
to|strong="H0559" cease|strong="H7673" from|strong="H1961"
Memphis|strong="H5297”.

T here|strong="H1961" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"
no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750" a|strong="H1961"
prince|strong="H5387" from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0559"
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714”.

I |strong="H5414" will|strong="H1961" put|strong="H5414"
a|strong="H1961" fear|strong="H3374" in|strong="H0776"
the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"
Egypt|strong="H4714”.

14I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" make|strong="H5414"
Pathros|strong="H6624" desolate|strong="H8074”,

a nd|strong="H0784" will|strong="H5414" set|strong="H5414"
a|strong="H5414" fire|strong="H0784" in|strong="H0784"
Zoan|strong="H6814”,

a nd|strong="H0784" will|strong="H5414" execute|strong="H5414"
judgments|strong="H8201" on|strong="H8201" No|strong="H5414”.

15I|strong="H4714" will|strong="H4714" pour|strong="H8210"
my|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H2534" on|strong="H5921" Sin,

t he|strong="H0853" stronghold|strong="H4581" of|strong="H5921"
Egypt|strong="H4714”.

I |strong="H4714" will|strong="H4714" cut|strong="H3772"
off|strong="H3772" the|strong="H0853" multitude|strong="H1995"
of|strong="H5921" No.

16 I will set
 a fire in
 Egypt

S in will be in great
 anguish.

N o will be
 broken up.

M emphasis will have
 adversaries in the
 daytime.

17 The young men
 of Aven and
 of Pibeseth will fall
 by the sword.

T hey will go
 into captivity.

18 At Tehaphnehes
 also the day
 will withdraw itself,

w hen I break
 the yokes of
 Egypt there.

T he pride of
 her power will
 cease in her.

A s for her
 a cloud will
 cover her,

a nd her daughters
 will go into captivity.

19 Thus I will execute
 judgments on Egypt.

T hen|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".²¹

20 In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7651" day|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",²¹
 "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121" broken|strong = "H7665"
 the|strong = "H0853" arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H1121"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H7760"
 has|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H2388"
 bound|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H5414" apply
 medicines, to|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"
 bandage|strong = "H2848" to|strong = "H5414" bind|strong = "H2280"
 it|strong = "H7760", that|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7760"
 may|strong = "H0120" become strong|strong = "H2388" to|strong = "H5414"
 hold|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719".²²
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",
 I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005" against|strong = "H0413"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H4428"
 break|strong = "H7665" his|strong = "H3027" arms|strong = "H2220",
 the|strong = "H0853" strong|strong = "H2389" arm|strong = "H2220",
 and|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3651" which|strong = "H2719"
 was|strong = "H4428" broken|strong = "H7665". I|strong = "H2005"
 will|strong = "H4428" cause the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"
 to|strong = "H0413" fall|strong = "H5307" out|strong = "H0413"
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027".²³
 I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H0776" scatter|strong = "H2219"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" among|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853"
 through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776".
²⁴ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" strengthen|strong = "H2388"
 the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H4428"

his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"; but|strong = "H2388"
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" break|strong = "H7665"
 the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H4428" groan|strong = "H5008" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" with|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"
 groaning|strong = "H5009" of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H5414"
 mortally|strong = "H2491" wounded|strong = "H2491" man. ²⁵
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" hold|strong = "H2388"
 up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220"
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", but|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" will|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307"
 down|strong = "H5307". Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" put|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"
 stretches|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H2388"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". ²⁶ I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H2219" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3068" disperse|strong = "H2219"
 them|strong = "H0853" through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"
 countries|strong = "H0776". Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

31In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240"
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"
 third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141"
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", ²
 "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",
 tell|strong = "H0559" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H0413" multitude|strong = "H1995":

‘ Whom|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0413"
like|strong = "H1819" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413"
greatness|strong = "H1433"?

3Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0996" Assyrian
was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cedar|strong = "H0730"
in|strong = "H3303" Lebanon|strong = "H3844"

w ith|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3303"
branches|strong = "H6057",

a nd|strong = "H0730" with|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"
forest-like shade|strong = "H6751",

o f|strong = "H0730" high|strong = "H6967" stature|strong = "H6967";

a nd|strong = "H0730" its|strong = "H1961" top|strong = "H6788"
was|strong = "H1961" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" thick
boughs|strong = "H6057".

4The|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" nourished
it|strong = "H5439".

T he|strong = "H3605" deep|strong = "H8415" made|strong = "H3605"
it|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0413" grow|strong = "H1431".

I ts|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H5104" ran|strong = "H1980"
all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" its|strong = "H3605"
plantation.

I t|strong = "H5439" sent|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"
its|strong = "H3605" channels to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H4325"
the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704".

5Therefore|strong = "H3651" its|strong = "H3605"
stature|strong = "H6967" was|strong = "H4325" exalted|strong = "H1361"
above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
field|strong = "H7704";

a nd|strong = "H7971" its|strong = "H3605" boughs|strong = "H5634"
were|strong = "H4325" multiplied|strong = "H7235".

I ts|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288" became
long|strong = "H0748" by|strong = "H5921" reason|strong = "H3651"
of|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325",

w hen|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H7971"
them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H7971".

6All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775"
of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064"
made|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" nests|strong = "H7077"
in|strong = "H3427" its|strong = "H3605" boughs|strong = "H6288".

U nder|strong = "H8478" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288",
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416"
of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704"
gave|strong = "H3205" birth|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"
their|strong = "H3605" young.

A ll|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471"
lived|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478" its|strong = "H3605"
shadow|strong = "H6738".

7Thus|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"
beautiful|strong = "H3302" in|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H1961"
greatness|strong = "H1433",

i n|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" length|strong = "H0753"
of|strong = "H4325" its|strong = "H1961" branches|strong = "H1808";

f or|strong = "H3588" its|strong = "H1961" root|strong = "H8328"
was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227"
waters|strong = "H4325".

8The|strong = "H3605" cedars|strong = "H0730" in|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430"
God|strong = "H0430" could not|strong = "H3808" hide it|strong = "H1961".

T he|strong = "H3605" cypress|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H6086"
were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1961"
its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288".

T he|strong = "H3605" pine trees|strong = "H6086" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1961" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288";

n or|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" like|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H3605" beauty|strong = "H3308".

9I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" beautiful|strong = "H3303" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H1808",

s o|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" Eden|strong = "H5731",

t hat|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", envied|strong = "H7065" it|strong = "H6213".'

10"Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh: 'Because|strong = "H3282" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" exalted|strong = "H7311" in|strong = "H0413" stature|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H3824" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" top|strong = "H6788" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" thick branches, and|strong = "H3824" his|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3824" is|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" height|strong = "H6967", **11** I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1471" deliver|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" mighty one|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471". He|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H1471" surely|strong = "H5414" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414". I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1471" driven|strong = "H1644" him|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H1644" for|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" wickedness|strong = "H7562". **12** Foreigners|strong = "H2114", the|strong = "H3605" tyrants|strong = "H6184" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",

have|strong = "H0776" cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H0413"
 off|strong = "H3772" and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"
 left|strong = "H5203" him|strong = "H0413". His|strong = "H3605"
 branches|strong = "H1808" have|strong = "H0776" fallen|strong = "H5307"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H0776"
 his|strong = "H3605" boughs|strong = "H6288" are|strong = "H0776"
 broken|strong = "H7665" by|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" watercourses of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" gone|strong = "H3381"
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3772" his|strong = "H3605"
 shadow|strong = "H6738" and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"
 left|strong = "H5203" him|strong = "H0413". ¹³ All|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064" will|strong = "H1961"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"
 ruin|strong = "H4658", and|strong = "H8064" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"
 branches|strong = "H6288", ¹⁴ to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 end that|strong = "H0834" none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" exalt
 themselves in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"
 stature|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H1121" don't|strong = "H3808"
 set|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H6788"
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" thick boughs.
 Their|strong = "H3605" mighty ones|strong = "H1121"
 don't|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"
 on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" height|strong = "H6967",
 even|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"
 drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325"; for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"
 delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4194",
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" lower|strong = "H8482"
 parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776", among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120",
 with|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953".

15 “The|strong = ”H3605” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: ‘In|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H3605” day|strong = ”H3117” when|strong = ”H3117” he|strong = ”H3117” went|strong = ”H3381” down|strong = ”H3381” to|strong = ”H0559” Sheol|strong = ”H7585”,¹⁶ I|strong = ”H3117” caused|strong = ”H0056” a|strong = ”H5921” mourning|strong = ”H6937”. I|strong = ”H3117” covered|strong = ”H3680” the|strong = ”H3605” deep|strong = ”H8415” for|strong = ”H5921” him|strong = ”H5921”, and|strong = ”H3117” I|strong = ”H3117” restrained|strong = ”H3607” its|strong = ”H3605” rivers|strong = ”H5104”. The|strong = ”H3605” great|strong = ”H7227” waters|strong = ”H4325” were|strong = ”H3117” stopped|strong = ”H3607”. I|strong = ”H3117” caused|strong = ”H0056” Lebanon|strong = ”H3844” to|strong = ”H0559” mourn|strong = ”H0056” for|strong = ”H5921” him|strong = ”H5921”, and|strong = ”H3117” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” trees|strong = ”H6086” of|strong = ”H3117” the|strong = ”H3605” field|strong = ”H7704” fainted for|strong = ”H5921” him|strong = ”H5921”.¹⁶ I|strong = ”H0776” made|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” nations|strong = ”H1471” to|strong = ”H3381” shake|strong = ”H7493” at|strong = ”H4325” the|strong = ”H3605” sound|strong = ”H6963” of|strong = ”H0776” his|strong = ”H3605” fall|strong = ”H4658”, when|strong = ”H0776” I|strong = ”H0776” cast him|strong = ”H0853” down|strong = ”H3381” to|strong = ”H3381” Sheol|strong = ”H7585”¹⁷ with|strong = ”H0854” those|strong = ”H3605” who|strong = ”H3605” descend|strong = ”H3381” into|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605” pit|strong = ”H0953”. All|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” trees|strong = ”H6086” of|strong = ”H0776” Eden|strong = ”H5731”, the|strong = ”H3605” choice|strong = ”H4005” and|strong = ”H0776” best|strong = ”H2896” of|strong = ”H0776” Lebanon|strong = ”H3844”, all|strong = ”H3605” that|strong = ”H3605” drink|strong = ”H8354” water|strong = ”H4325”, were|strong = ”H4325” comforted|strong = ”H5162” in|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605” lower|strong = ”H8482” parts|strong = ”H8482” of|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605” earth|strong = ”H0776”.¹⁷ They|strong = ”H1992” also|strong = ”H1571” went|strong = ”H3381” down|strong = ”H3381” into|strong = ”H0413” Sheol|strong = ”H7585” with|strong = ”H0854” him|strong = ”H0413” to|strong = ”H0413” those|strong = ”H1992” who|strong = ”H3427” are|strong = ”H1992” slain|strong = ”H2491” by|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0413” sword|strong = ”H2719”; yes|strong = ”H1571”, those|strong = ”H1992” who|strong = ”H3427” were|strong = ”H1992” his|strong = ”H8432” arm|strong = ”H2220”, who|strong = ”H3427” lived|strong = ”H3427” under|strong = ”H3427” his|strong = ”H8432” shadow|strong = ”H6738” in|strong = ”H3427” the|strong = ”H0413” middle|strong = ”H8432” of|strong = ”H3427”

¹⁶ + 31:15 Sheol is the place of the dead.

¹⁷ + 31:16 Sheol is the place of the dead.

the|strong = "H0413" nations|strong = "H1471".

18“To|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3605" thus|strong = "H3602" like|strong = "H1819" in|strong = "H0413" glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0413" greatness|strong = "H1433" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776" Eden|strong = "H5731"? Yet you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776" Eden|strong = "H5731" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". You|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H4310" lie|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719".

“ ‘This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Pharaoh|strong = "H6547" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995",’ says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.”

32In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" twelfth year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" twelfth month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320", “Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068” word|strong = "H1697” came|strong = "H1961” to|strong = "H0413” me|strong = "H0413”, saying|strong = "H0559”, ² ‘Son|strong = "H1121” of|strong = "H1121” man|strong = "H0120”, take|strong = "H5375” up|strong = "H5375” a|strong = "H5375” lamentation|strong = "H7015” over|strong = "H5921” Pharaoh|strong = "H6547” king|strong = "H4428” of|strong = "H1121” Egypt|strong = "H4714”, and|strong = "H1121” tell|strong = "H0559” him|strong = "H0413”,

“ You|strong = "H0859” were|strong = "H1121” likened to|strong = "H0413” a|strong = "H5375” young|strong = "H1121” lion|strong = "H3715” of|strong = "H1121” the|strong = "H0559” nations|strong = "H1471”;

y et|strong = "H5921” you|strong = "H0859” are|strong = "H1121” as|strong = "H1121” a|strong = "H5375” monster in|strong = "H5921”

the|strong = "H0559" seas|strong = "H3220".

Y ou|strong = "H0859" broke|strong = "H1518" out|strong = "H5921"
with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921" rivers|strong = "H5104",

a nd|strong = "H1121" troubled the|strong = "H0559"
waters|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921"
feet|strong = "H7272",

a nd|strong = "H1121" fouled their|strong = "H5375"
rivers|strong = "H5104".

3The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
says|strong = "H0559":

“ I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H0136" spread|strong = "H6566"
out|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568"
on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"
a|strong = "H5921" company|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H5921"
many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971".

T hey|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0136" bring|strong = "H5927"
you|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H5921"
my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568".

4I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" leave|strong = "H4480"
you|strong = "H3605" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
land|strong = "H0776".

I |strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H2904"
you|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704",

a nd|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" cause all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H5921"
settle|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605".

I |strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" satisfy|strong = "H7646"
the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"
with|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605".

5I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320" lay|strong = "H5414"
 your|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022",

a nd|strong = "H2022" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"
 valleys|strong = "H1516" with|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H5414"
 height.

6I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" also water|strong = "H8248"
 the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0413"
 which|strong = "H2022" you|strong = "H4480" swim with|strong = "H4390"
 your|strong = "H4480" blood|strong = "H1818",

e ven|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 mountains|strong = "H2022".

T he|strong = "H0413" watercourses will|strong = "H0776"
 be|strong = "H0776" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776"
 you|strong = "H4480".

7When|strong = "H6051" I|strong = "H3808" extinguish|strong = "H3518"
 you|strong = "H0853", I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H8064"
 cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" heavens|strong = "H8064"

a nd|strong = "H8064" make|strong = "H0215" its|strong = "H0853"
 stars|strong = "H3556" dark|strong = "H6937".

I |strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H8064" cover|strong = "H3680"
 the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121" with|strong = "H3680"
 a|strong = "H3808" cloud|strong = "H6051",

a nd|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H0853" moon|strong = "H3394"
 won't|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H0215" its|strong = "H0853"
 light|strong = "H0216".

8I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" bright|strong = "H3974"
 lights|strong = "H3974" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 sky|strong = "H8064" dark|strong = "H2822" over|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5414",

and set darkness
on your land,"
says the Lord Yahweh.

"I will also
trouble the hearts
of many peoples,"

when I bring
your destruction
among the nations,"

into the countries
which you have
not known.

10 Yes, I will make
many peoples
amazed at you,

and their kings
will be horribly afraid
for you,

when I brandish my
sword before them.

They will tremble
at every moment,

every man for
his own life,

in the day
of your fall."

11 For the Lord
Yahweh says:

"The sword of
the king of
Babylon will come
on you.

12I will cause your multitude by the of mighty

They are all the ruthless of the nations

They will bring the pride of Egypt to nothing,

and all its multitude will be destroyed

13I will also destroy animals from beside many waters

The foot of man won't trouble them any more,

nor hoofs of animals trouble them

14Then I will make their waters clear,

and cause their rivers to run like oil,

says the Lord Yahweh.

15“When I make the land of Egypt desolate and waste,

a |strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" destitute|strong = "H8074"
of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776"
which|strong = "H4393" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H3068"
full|strong = "H4393",

w hen|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" strike|strong = "H5221"
all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
dwell|strong = "H3427" therein,

t hen|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

16““This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605"
lamentation|strong = "H7015" with|strong = "H5921"
which|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1471"
lament|strong = "H7015". The|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323"
of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"
will|strong = "H1471" lament|strong = "H7015" with|strong = "H5921"
this|strong = "H1931". They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1471"
lament|strong = "H7015" with|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"
over|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714"
over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"
multitude|strong = "H1995",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605"
Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.””

17Also|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" twelfth
year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" fifteenth
day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"
month|strong = "H2320", Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁸ “Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", wail|strong = "H5091" for|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1121"
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" cast them|strong = "H0413"
down|strong = "H3381", even|strong = "H0853" her|strong = "H0413"
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" famous nations|strong = "H1471",
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" lower|strong = "H8482"
parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
earth|strong = "H0776", with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H1121"
who|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" pit|strong = "H0953". ¹⁹
Whom|strong = "H4310" do|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H3381" pass

in|strong = "H6189" beauty|strong = "H5276"? Go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3381" be laid|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0854" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189". ²⁰ They|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" among|strong = "H8432" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1995" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". She is|strong = "H3605" delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". Draw|strong = "H4900" her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H5307" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" multitudes|strong = "H1995". ²¹ The|strong = "H8432" strong|strong = "H1368" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" mighty|strong = "H1368" will|strong = "H2719" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0854" out of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" Sheol|strong = "H7585". ¹⁸ with|strong = "H0854" those who|strong = "H0410" help|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H0854". They|strong = "H2719" have|strong = "H1696" gone|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381". The|strong = "H8432" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lie|strong = "H7901" still|strong = "H7901", slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H8432" sword|strong = "H2719".

22"Asshur|strong = "H0804" is|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H8033" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951". Her|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H6913" all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605". All|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5307" are|strong = "H6913" slain|strong = "H2491", fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", ²³ whose|strong = "H0834" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" uttermost parts|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953", and|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951" is|strong = "H0834" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6913", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414" slain|strong = "H2491", fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", who|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H1961" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416".

¹⁸ + 32:21 Sheol is the place of the dead.

24“There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" Elam|strong = "H5867" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6900"; all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0413" slain|strong = "H2491", fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" lower|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", who|strong = "H0834" caused|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0834" borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639" with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". ²⁵ They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H5414" Elam a|strong = "H3588" bed|strong = "H4904" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995". Her|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0776" around|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"; for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" was|strong = "H0776" caused|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639" with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". He|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" put|strong = "H5414" among|strong = "H8432" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H2491".

26“There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0776" Meshech|strong = "H4902", Tubal|strong = "H8422", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995". Their|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0776" around|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H5414", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189”,

slain by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719";
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" caused|strong = "H5414"
 their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416". ²⁷ They|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H7901"
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",
 who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3381"
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H1961" Sheol|strong = "H7585"
 with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H5414" weapons|strong = "H3627"
 of|strong = "H0776" war|strong = "H4421" and|strong = "H0776"
 have|strong = "H1961" laid|strong = "H7901" their|strong = "H5414"
 swords|strong = "H2719" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H5414"
 heads|strong = "H7218". Their|strong = "H5414" iniquities|strong = "H5771"
 are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"
 bones|strong = "H6106"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" terror|strong = "H2851"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416".

28“But|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H2719"
 be|strong = "H7665" broken|strong = "H7665" among|strong = "H8432"
 the|strong = "H8432" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", and|strong = "H2719"
 will|strong = "H2719" lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" those who
 are|strong = "H0859" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H0854"
 the|strong = "H8432" sword|strong = "H2719".

29“There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" Edom|strong = "H0123",
 her|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428"
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387",
 who|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605"
 might|strong = "H1369" are|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7901"
 with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". They|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H0834" lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854"
 the|strong = "H3605" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", and|strong = "H4428"
 with|strong = "H0854" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953".

30“There|strong = ”H8033” are|strong = ”H0834” the|strong = ”H3605”
 princes of|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” north|strong = ”H6828”,
 all|strong = ”H3605” of|strong = ”H3605” them|strong = ”H3381”,
 and|strong = ”H2719” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”
 Sidonians|strong = ”H6722”, who|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H0834”
 gone|strong = ”H3381” down|strong = ”H3381” with|strong = ”H0854”
 the|strong = ”H3605” slain|strong = ”H2491”. They|strong = ”H0834”
 are|strong = ”H0834” put|strong = ”H0954” to|strong = ”H3381”
 shame|strong = ”H0954” in|strong = ”H6189” the|strong = ”H3605”
 terror|strong = ”H2851” which|strong = ”H0834” they|strong = ”H0834”
 caused|strong = ”H0854” by|strong = ”H3605” their|strong = ”H3605”
 might|strong = ”H1369”. They|strong = ”H0834” lie|strong = ”H7901”
 uncircumcised|strong = ”H6189” with|strong = ”H0854”
 those|strong = ”H3605” who|strong = ”H0834” are|strong = ”H0834”
 slain|strong = ”H2491” by|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”
 sword|strong = ”H2719”, and|strong = ”H2719” bear|strong = ”H5375”
 their|strong = ”H3605” shame|strong = ”H0954” with|strong = ”H0854”
 those|strong = ”H3605” who|strong = ”H0834” go|strong = ”H3381”
 down|strong = ”H3381” to|strong = ”H3381” the|strong = ”H3605”
 pit|strong = ”H0953”.

31“Pharaoh|strong = ”H6547” will|strong = ”H2719” see|strong = ”H7200”
 them|strong = ”H0853” and|strong = ”H2719” will|strong = ”H2719”
 be|strong = ”H0136” comforted|strong = ”H5162” over|strong = ”H5921”
 all|strong = ”H3605” his|strong = ”H3605” multitude|strong = ”H1995”,
 even|strong = ”H0853” Pharaoh|strong = ”H6547” and|strong = ”H2719”
 all|strong = ”H3605” his|strong = ”H3605” army|strong = ”H2428”,
 slain|strong = ”H2491” by|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H3605”
 sword|strong = ”H2719”,” says|strong = ”H5002” the|strong = ”H3605”
 Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh. ³² “For|strong = ”H3588”
 I|strong = ”H3588” have|strong = ”H0776” put|strong = ”H5414”
 his|strong = ”H3605” terror|strong = ”H2851” in|strong = ”H0776”
 the|strong = ”H3605” land|strong = ”H0776” of|strong = ”H0776”
 the|strong = ”H3605” living|strong = ”H2416”. He|strong = ”H3588”
 will|strong = ”H0776” be|strong = ”H0776” laid|strong = ”H7901”
 among|strong = ”H8432” the|strong = ”H3605”
 uncircumcised|strong = ”H6189”, with|strong = ”H0854”
 those|strong = ”H3605” who|strong = ”H3605” are|strong = ”H0776”
 slain|strong = ”H2491” by|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”
 sword|strong = ”H2719”, even|strong = ”H3588” Pharaoh|strong = ”H6547”
 and|strong = ”H0776” all|strong = ”H3605” his|strong = ”H3605”
 multitude|strong = ”H1995”,” says|strong = ”H5002” the|strong = ”H3605”
 Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh.

33Yahweh's word came to me, ² "Son of man, speak to the children of your people, and tell them, 'When I bring sword on land, and people of land take man from among them, and set him for their watchman, ³ if he sees the sword on the land, he blows and warns the people, ⁴ then whoever hears the trumpet doesn't heed the warning, if he comes him away, his blood on his own head'. ⁵ He heard the trumpet and didn't take warning. His blood will be on him; whereas if heeded his soul'. ⁶ But if he sees sword come and blow, and the people aren't warned, and the

sword|strong = "H2719" comes|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"
 takes|strong = "H3947" any|strong = "H3588" person|strong = "H5315"
 from|strong = "H0935" among|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H1992",
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" taken|strong = "H3947"
 away|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947"
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3947"
 blood|strong = "H1818" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2719"
 require|strong = "H1875" at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"
 watchman's|strong = "H6822" hand|strong = "H3027".'

7"So|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H5414"
 have|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"
 a|strong = "H5414" watchman|strong = "H6822" to|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". Therefore|strong = "H0859" hear|strong = "H8085"
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H4480"
 my|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" warnings
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5414". ⁸ When|strong = "H1696"
 I|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"
 wicked|strong = "H7563", 'O wicked|strong = "H7563"
 man|strong = "H7563", you|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H7563"
 surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3027"
 you|strong = "H3808" don't|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0559" warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0559"
 wicked|strong = "H7563" from|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027"
 way|strong = "H1870", that|strong = "H1931" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 man|strong = "H7563" will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191"
 in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H3027" iniquity|strong = "H5771",
 but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7563"
 require|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818"
 at|strong = "H4191" your|strong = "H1245" hand|strong = "H3027". ⁹
 Nevertheless|strong = "H3588", if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"
 of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870"
 to|strong = "H4191" turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"
 it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931"
 doesn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"
 his|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870"; he|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H7563" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"
 his|strong = "H7725" iniquity|strong = "H5771", but|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" delivered|strong = "H5337"
 your|strong = "H7725" soul|strong = "H5315".

10 “You|strong = ”H0859”, son|strong = ”H1121” of|strong = ”H1121” man|strong = ”H0120”, tell|strong = ”H0559” the|strong = ”H0559” house|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1121” Israel|strong = ”H3478”: “You|strong = ”H0859” say|strong = ”H0559” this|strong = ”H3651”, “Our|strong = ”H5921” transgressions|strong = ”H6588” and|strong = ”H1121” our|strong = ”H5921” sins|strong = ”H2403” are|strong = ”H3478” on|strong = ”H5921” us|strong = ”H0413”, and|strong = ”H1121” we|strong = ”H0587” pine away|strong = ”H4743” in|strong = ”H5921” them|strong = ”H0413”. How|strong = ”H0349” then|strong = ”H3651” can|strong = ”H0349” we|strong = ”H0587” live|strong = ”H2421”?”” ¹¹ Tell|strong = ”H0559” them|strong = ”H0413”, “As|strong = ”H3588” I|strong = ”H0589” live|strong = ”H2421”, ” says|strong = ”H0559” the|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh, “I|strong = ”H0589” have|strong = ”H0589” no|strong = ”H0518” pleasure|strong = ”H2654” in|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0559” death|strong = ”H4191” of|strong = ”H1004” the|strong = ”H0559” wicked|strong = ”H7563”, but|strong = ”H3588” that|strong = ”H3588” the|strong = ”H0559” wicked|strong = ”H7563” turn|strong = ”H7725” from|strong = ”H7725” his|strong = ”H7725” way|strong = ”H1870” and|strong = ”H3478” live|strong = ”H2421”. Turn|strong = ”H7725”, turn|strong = ”H7725” from|strong = ”H7725” your|strong = ”H7725” evil|strong = ”H7451” ways|strong = ”H1870”! For|strong = ”H3588” why|strong = ”H4100” will|strong = ”H3478” you|strong = ”H3588” die|strong = ”H4191”, house|strong = ”H1004” of|strong = ”H1004” Israel|strong = ”H3478”?””

12 “You|strong = ”H0859”, son|strong = ”H1121” of|strong = ”H1121” man|strong = ”H0120”, tell|strong = ”H0559” the|strong = ”H0559” children|strong = ”H1121” of|strong = ”H1121” your|strong = ”H7725” people|strong = ”H5971”, “The|strong = ”H0559” righteousness|strong = ”H6666” of|strong = ”H1121” the|strong = ”H0559” righteous|strong = ”H6662” will|strong = ”H6662” not|strong = ”H3808” deliver|strong = ”H5337” him|strong = ”H0413” in|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0559” day|strong = ”H3117” of|strong = ”H1121” his|strong = ”H7725” disobedience. And|strong = ”H1121” as|strong = ”H3117” for|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0559” wickedness|strong = ”H7562” of|strong = ”H1121” the|strong = ”H0559” wicked|strong = ”H7563”, he|strong = ”H3117” will|strong = ”H6662” not|strong = ”H3808” fall|strong = ”H3782” by|strong = ”H0413” it|strong = ”H7725” in|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0559” day|strong = ”H3117” that|strong = ”H3117” he|strong = ”H3117” turns|strong = ”H7725” from|strong = ”H7725” his|strong = ”H7725” wickedness|strong = ”H7562”; neither|strong = ”H3808” will|strong = ”H6662” he|strong = ”H3117” who|strong = ”H1121” is|strong = ”H3117” righteous|strong = ”H6662” be|strong = ”H3808”

able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" live|strong = "H2421"
 by|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"
 he|strong = "H3117" sins|strong = "H2398". ¹³ When|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" surely|strong = "H4191" live|strong = "H2421",
 if|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" trusts|strong = "H0982"
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" righteousness|strong = "H6666"
 and|strong = "H4191" commits|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766",
 none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"
 righteous|strong = "H6662" deeds|strong = "H6666" will|strong = "H0834"
 be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142"; but|strong = "H3808"
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191"
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5766"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"
 committed|strong = "H6213". ¹⁴ Again|strong = "H7725",
 when|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563",
 "You|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H7563" surely|strong = "H4191"
 die|strong = "H4191", if he|strong = "H6213" turns|strong = "H7725"
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" sin|strong = "H2403"
 and|strong = "H7725" does|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0559" which
 is|strong = "H7563" lawful and|strong = "H7725" right|strong = "H4941", ¹⁵
 if the|strong = "H7725" wicked|strong = "H7563" restore|strong = "H7725"
 the|strong = "H7725" pledge|strong = "H2258", give|strong = "H7725"
 again|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H2708"
 he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1500"
 by|strong = "H1980" robbery|strong = "H1500", walk|strong = "H1980"
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7725" statutes|strong = "H2708"
 of|strong = "H4191" life|strong = "H2416", committing|strong = "H6213"
 no|strong = "H3808" iniquity|strong = "H5766", he|strong = "H6213"
 will|strong = "H7563" surely|strong = "H4191" live|strong = "H2421".
 He|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H7563" not|strong = "H3808"
 die|strong = "H4191". ¹⁶ None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3605"
 his|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H2398"
 will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142"
 against|strong = "H2398" him|strong = "H3605". He|strong = "H0834"
 has|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lawful and|strong = "H4941"
 right|strong = "H4941". He|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 surely|strong = "H0834" live|strong = "H2421".

17“Yet the children of your people say, “The way of the Lord is not fair;” but as their way is fair. ¹⁸ When the righteous turns from his righteousness and commits iniquity, he will die even though he is therein. ¹⁹ When the wicked turns from his wickedness and does that which is lawful and right, he will live by it. ²⁰ Yet you say, “The way of the Lord is not fair.” House of Israel, I will judge every one of you after his ways.”

21In the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth month, in the fifth day of the month, one of us who had escaped out of Jerusalem came to me, saying, “The city has been defeated!” ²² Now Yahweh’s hand had been on me in the evening, before he who had escaped came; and he had opened my mouth until

he|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
 morning|strong = "H1242"; and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068"
 mouth|strong = "H6310" was|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605",
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1961"
 no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" mute|strong = "H0481".

23Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",
 saying|strong = "H0559", ²⁴ "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", those|strong = "H0428" who|strong = "H1121"
 inhabit|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" waste|strong = "H2723"
 places|strong = "H2723" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 speak|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559",
 'Abraham|strong = "H0085" was|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259",
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5414" inherited the|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776"; but|strong = "H1961" we|strong = "H0587"
 are|strong = "H0428" many|strong = "H7227". The|strong = "H0853"
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" given|strong = "H5414"
 us|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H3423".' ²⁵
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413",
 'The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 "You|strong = "H5921" eat|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0776"
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5921"
 eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921"
 idols|strong = "H1544", and|strong = "H0776" shed|strong = "H8210"
 blood|strong = "H1818". So|strong = "H3651" should|strong = "H0559"
 you|strong = "H5921" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0559"
 land|strong = "H0776"? ²⁶ You|strong = "H5921" stand|strong = "H5975"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719",
 you|strong = "H5921" work abomination|strong = "H8441",
 and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H5921" defiles|strong = "H2930"
 his|strong = "H5921" neighbor's|strong = "H7453" wife|strong = "H0802".
 So|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H5921"
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"?"

27"You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H0559"
 them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 live|strong = "H2416", surely|strong = "H4191" those|strong = "H0834"
 who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0559" waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723"

will|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719". I|strong = "H0589"
will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" whoever|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"
open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704" to|strong = "H0413"
the|strong = "H0559" animals|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H0413"
be|strong = "H4191" devoured|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398"
those|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" strongholds and|strong = "H0398"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" caves|strong = "H4631"
will|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H0559" pestilence|strong = "H1698". ²⁸ I|strong = "H5414"
will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"
land|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" desolation|strong = "H8077"
and|strong = "H3478" an|strong = "H5414" astonishment.
The|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H0776"
her|strong = "H5414" power|strong = "H5797" will|strong = "H0776"
cease|strong = "H0369". The|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022"
of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0776"
be|strong = "H3478" desolate|strong = "H8074", so|strong = "H5414"
that|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"
will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674". ²⁹
Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"
desolation|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H5414"
astonishment because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776"
all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"
which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
committed|strong = "H6213".”

30“As|strong = "H1697" for|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0859",
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376",
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" talk|strong = "H1696"
about|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0859" by|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023" and|strong = "H1121"
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H6607"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004",
and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"
one|strong = "H0259" another|strong = "H0259", everyone|strong = "H0376"
to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251",
saying|strong = "H0559", ‘Please|strong = "H4994" come|strong = "H0935”

and|strong="H1121" hear|strong="H8085" what|strong="H4100"
 the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697" is|strong="H3068"
 that|strong="H8085" comes|strong="H0935" out|strong="H3318"
 from|strong="H0935" Yahweh|strong="H3068".³¹
 They|strong="H1992" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"
 you|strong="H3588" as|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0853"
 people|strong="H5971" come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H1980"
 they|strong="H1992" sit|strong="H3427" before|strong="H6440"
 you|strong="H3588" as|strong="H1697" my|strong="H8085"
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H1992"
 hear|strong="H8085" your|strong="H8085" words|strong="H1697",
 but|strong="H3588" don't|strong="H3808" do|strong="H6213"
 them|strong="H0413"; for|strong="H3588" with|strong="H1980"
 their|strong="H1992" mouth|strong="H6310" they|strong="H1992"
 show|strong="H6213" much|strong="H6310" love, but|strong="H3588"
 their|strong="H1992" heart|strong="H3820" goes|strong="H1980"
 after|strong="H0310" their|strong="H1992" gain|strong="H1215".³²
 Behold|strong="H2005", you|strong="H6213" are|strong="H1697"
 to|strong="H0369" them|strong="H0853" as|strong="H1697"
 a|strong="H8085" very lovely song|strong="H7892" of|strong="H1697"
 one|strong="H0369" who|strong="H0369" has|strong="H0369"
 a|strong="H8085" pleasant voice|strong="H6963", and|strong="H6963"
 can|strong="H0369" play|strong="H5059" well|strong="H2895"
 on|strong="H1697" an|strong="H8085" instrument; for|strong="H1697"
 they|strong="H0369" hear|strong="H8085" your|strong="H8085"
 words|strong="H1697", but|strong="H0369" they|strong="H0369"
 don't|strong="H0369" do|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0853".

33“When|strong="H3588" this|strong="H3588" comes|strong="H0935"
 to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935”—behold|strong="H2009”,
 it|strong="H3588" comes|strong="H0935”—then|strong="H1961"
 they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" know|strong="H3045"
 that|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961" prophet|strong="H5030"
 has|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" among|strong="H8432"
 them|strong="H0935”.”

34Yahweh's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697"
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",
 saying|strong="H0559",² “Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 man|strong="H0120”, prophesy|strong="H5012" against|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0853" shepherds|strong="H7462" of|strong="H1121"
 Israel|strong="H3478”. Prophesy|strong="H5012”, and|strong="H1121"
 tell|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0413”, even|strong="H3808"
 the|strong="H0853" shepherds|strong="H7462”, ‘The|strong="H0853"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559”:

“Woe|strong = ”H1945” to|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0853”
 shepherds|strong = ”H7462” of|strong = ”H1121” Israel|strong = ”H3478”
 who|strong = ”H0834” feed|strong = ”H7462” themselves|strong = ”H5921”!
 Shouldn’t the|strong = ”H0853” shepherds|strong = ”H7462”
 feed|strong = ”H7462” the|strong = ”H0853” sheep|strong = ”H6629”? ³
 You|strong = ”H0853” eat|strong = ”H0398” the|strong = ”H0853”
 fat|strong = ”H2459”. You|strong = ”H0853” clothe|strong = ”H3847”
 yourself|strong = ”H3847” with|strong = ”H3847” the|strong = ”H0853”
 wool|strong = ”H6785”. You|strong = ”H0853” kill the|strong = ”H0853”
 fatlings, but|strong = ”H3808” you|strong = ”H0853” don’t|strong = ”H3808”
 feed|strong = ”H0398” the|strong = ”H0853” sheep|strong = ”H6629”. ⁴
 You|strong = ”H7725” haven’t|strong = ”H3808”
 strengthened|strong = ”H2388” the|strong = ”H0853” diseased.
 You|strong = ”H7725” haven’t|strong = ”H3808” healed|strong = ”H7495”
 that|strong = ”H3808” which was|strong = ”H3808” sick|strong = ”H2470”.
 You|strong = ”H7725” haven’t|strong = ”H3808” bound|strong = ”H2280”
 up|strong = ”H0853” that|strong = ”H3808” which was|strong = ”H3808”
 broken|strong = ”H7665”. You|strong = ”H7725” haven’t|strong = ”H3808”
 brought|strong = ”H7725” back|strong = ”H7725” that|strong = ”H3808”
 which was|strong = ”H3808” driven|strong = ”H5080”
 away|strong = ”H7725”. You|strong = ”H7725” haven’t|strong = ”H3808”
 sought|strong = ”H1245” that|strong = ”H3808” which was|strong = ”H3808”
 lost|strong = ”H0006”, but|strong = ”H3808” you|strong = ”H7725”
 have|strong = ”H3808” ruled over|strong = ”H2388” them|strong = ”H0853”
 with|strong = ”H7725” force|strong = ”H2394” and|strong = ”H7725”
 with|strong = ”H7725” rigor. ⁵ They|strong = ”H3605”
 were|strong = ”H1961” scattered|strong = ”H6327”,
 because|strong = ”H1097” there|strong = ”H1961” was|strong = ”H1961”
 no|strong = ”H1097” shepherd|strong = ”H7462”. They|strong = ”H3605”
 became|strong = ”H1961” food|strong = ”H0402” to|strong = ”H1961”
 all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” animals|strong = ”H2416”
 of|strong = ”H7704” the|strong = ”H3605” field|strong = ”H7704”,
 and|strong = ”H7704” were|strong = ”H1961” scattered|strong = ”H6327”. ⁶
 My|strong = ”H3605” sheep|strong = ”H6629” wandered|strong = ”H7686”
 through|strong = ”H5921” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”
 mountains|strong = ”H2022” and|strong = ”H0776” on|strong = ”H5921”
 every|strong = ”H3605” high|strong = ”H7311” hill|strong = ”H2022”. Yes,
 my|strong = ”H3605” sheep|strong = ”H6629” were|strong = ”H2022”
 scattered|strong = ”H6327” on|strong = ”H5921” all|strong = ”H3605”
 the|strong = ”H3605” surface|strong = ”H6440” of|strong = ”H0776”
 the|strong = ”H3605” earth|strong = ”H0776”. There|strong = ”H0369”
 was|strong = ”H0369” no|strong = ”H0369” one|strong = ”H0369”
 who|strong = ”H3605” searched|strong = ”H1245” or|strong = ”H0369”
 sought|strong = ”H1245”.

7“Therefore|strong = ”H3651”, you|strong = ”H0853”
 shepherds|strong = ”H7462”, hear|strong = ”H8085”
 Yahweh’s|strong = ”H3068” word|strong = ”H1697”: ⁸ “As|strong = ”H1961”
 I|strong = ”H0589” live|strong = ”H2416”,” says|strong = ”H5002”
 the|strong = ”H3605” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh,
 “surely|strong = ”H0518” because|strong = ”H3282” my|strong = ”H3605”
 sheep|strong = ”H6629” became|strong = ”H1961” a|strong = ”H1961”
 prey|strong = ”H0957”, and|strong = ”H6629” my|strong = ”H3605”
 sheep|strong = ”H6629” became|strong = ”H1961” food|strong = ”H0402”
 to|strong = ”H1961” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”
 animals|strong = ”H2416” of|strong = ”H7704” the|strong = ”H3605”
 field|strong = ”H7704”, because|strong = ”H3282” there|strong = ”H0369”
 was|strong = ”H0369” no|strong = ”H3808” shepherd|strong = ”H7462”,
 and|strong = ”H6629” my|strong = ”H3605” shepherds|strong = ”H7462”
 didn’t|strong = ”H3808” search|strong = ”H1875” for|strong = ”H3605”
 my|strong = ”H3605” sheep|strong = ”H6629”, but|strong = ”H0518”
 the|strong = ”H3605” shepherds|strong = ”H7462” fed themselves,
 and|strong = ”H6629” didn’t|strong = ”H3808” feed|strong = ”H7462”
 my|strong = ”H3605” sheep|strong = ”H6629”, ⁹ therefore|strong = ”H3651”,
 you|strong = ”H3651” shepherds|strong = ”H7462”, hear|strong = ”H8085”
 Yahweh’s|strong = ”H3068” word|strong = ”H1697!” ¹⁰
 The|strong = ”H0853” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”:
 “Behold|strong = ”H2005”, I|strong = ”H2005” am|strong = ”H1961”
 against|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0853” shepherds|strong = ”H7462”.
 I|strong = ”H2005” will|strong = ”H1961” require|strong = ”H1875”
 my|strong = ”H1961” sheep|strong = ”H6629” at|strong = ”H0413”
 their|strong = ”H1961” hand|strong = ”H3027”, and|strong = ”H3027”
 cause|strong = ”H6310” them|strong = ”H0413” to|strong = ”H0413”
 cease|strong = ”H7673” from|strong = ”H3027” feeding the|strong = ”H0853”
 sheep|strong = ”H6629”. The|strong = ”H0853” shepherds|strong = ”H7462”
 won’t|strong = ”H3808” feed|strong = ”H7462” themselves
 any|strong = ”H5750” more|strong = ”H5750”. I|strong = ”H2005”
 will|strong = ”H1961” deliver|strong = ”H5337” my|strong = ”H1961”
 sheep|strong = ”H6629” from|strong = ”H3027” their|strong = ”H1961”
 mouth|strong = ”H6310”, that|strong = ”H0559” they|strong = ”H3808”
 may|strong = ”H1961” not|strong = ”H3808” be|strong = ”H1961”
 food|strong = ”H0402” for|strong = ”H0413” them|strong = ”H0413”.”

11“For|strong = ”H3588” the|strong = ”H0853” Lord|strong = ”H0136”
 Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: “Behold|strong = ”H2005”,
 I|strong = ”H0589” myself|strong = ”H0589”, even|strong = ”H3588”
 I|strong = ”H0589”, will|strong = ”H0136” search|strong = ”H1875”
 for|strong = ”H3588” my|strong = ”H3588” sheep|strong = ”H6629”,
 and|strong = ”H6629” will|strong = ”H0136” seek|strong = ”H1875”
 them|strong = ”H0853” out|strong = ”H0853”. ¹² As|strong = ”H0834”

a|strong = "H1961" shepherd|strong = "H7462" seeks|strong = "H1243"
 out|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" flock|strong = "H6629"
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"
 among|strong = "H8432" his|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629"
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327"
 abroad, so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 seek|strong = "H1239" out|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
 sheep|strong = "H6629". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725"
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 been|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327" in|strong = "H3117"
 the|strong = "H3605" cloudy|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H3117"
 dark|strong = "H6205" day|strong = "H3117". ¹³ I|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
 peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" gather|strong = "H6908"
 them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"
 countries|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776"
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776". I|strong = "H0776"
 will|strong = "H0776" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0413"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", by|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" watercourses, and|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 inhabited|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H4186" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H2022". ¹⁴ I|strong = "H3478"
 will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0413"
 with|strong = "H0413" good|strong = "H2896" pasture|strong = "H4829",
 and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1961" fold will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853"
 height|strong = "H4791" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H1961"
 lie|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257" in|strong = "H0413"
 a|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896" fold. They|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462" on|strong = "H0413" rich
 pasture|strong = "H4829" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478".
¹⁵ I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136"
 be|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H5002" shepherd|strong = "H7462"
 of|strong = "H6629" my|strong = "H0136" sheep|strong = "H6629",
 and|strong = "H6629" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136" cause
 them|strong = "H7462" to|strong = "H0136" lie|strong = "H7257"

down|strong = "H7257", " says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. ¹⁶ "I|strong = "H7665"
 will|strong = "H7725" seek|strong = "H1245" that|strong = "H7725" which
 was|strong = "H2389" lost|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H7725"
 will|strong = "H7725" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"
 that|strong = "H7725" which was|strong = "H2389" driven|strong = "H5080"
 away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H7725"
 bind|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H7725" which
 was|strong = "H2389" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H7725"
 will|strong = "H7725" strengthen|strong = "H2388" that|strong = "H7725"
 which was|strong = "H2389" sick|strong = "H2470"; but|strong = "H2388"
 I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725" destroy|strong = "H8045"
 the|strong = "H0853" fat and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"
 strong|strong = "H2388". I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725"
 feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H7665"
 justice|strong = "H4941"."

¹⁷ "As|strong = "H0859" for|strong = "H3541" you|strong = "H0859",
 O|strong = "H3069" my|strong = "H0996" flock|strong = "H6629",
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 'Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" judge|strong = "H8199"
 between|strong = "H0996" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629"
 sheep|strong = "H6629", the|strong = "H0559" rams|strong = "H0352"
 and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0559" male|strong = "H6260"
 goats|strong = "H6260". ¹⁸ Does it|strong = "H8354" seem
 a|strong = "H4480" small|strong = "H4592" thing|strong = "H4592"
 to|strong = "H4325" you|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H4325"
 have|strong = "H4592" fed on|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 good|strong = "H2896" pasture|strong = "H4829", but|strong = "H3498"
 you|strong = "H0853" must|strong = "H0853" tread|strong = "H7429"
 down|strong = "H7429" with|strong = "H4325" your|strong = "H4480"
 feet|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H0853" residue of|strong = "H4480"
 your|strong = "H4480" pasture|strong = "H4829"? And|strong = "H8354"
 to|strong = "H4325" have|strong = "H4592" drunk|strong = "H8354"
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" clear|strong = "H4950"
 waters|strong = "H4325", but|strong = "H3498" must|strong = "H0853"
 you|strong = "H0853" foul the|strong = "H0853" residue
 with|strong = "H4325" your|strong = "H4480" feet|strong = "H7272"? ¹⁹ As
 for|strong = "H7272" my|strong = "H7272" sheep|strong = "H6629",
 they|strong = "H7272" eat that|strong = "H7272" which
 you|strong = "H4823" have|strong = "H6629" trodden with|strong = "H6629"
 your|strong = "H8354" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H6629"
 they|strong = "H7272" drink|strong = "H8354" that|strong = "H7272" which
 you|strong = "H4823" have|strong = "H6629" fouled with|strong = "H6629"
 your|strong = "H8354" feet|strong = "H7272".'

20“Therefore|strong = ”H3651” the|strong = ”H0559”
 Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559” to|strong = ”H0413”
 them|strong = ”H0413”: ‘Behold|strong = ”H2005”, I|strong = ”H0589”,
 even|strong = ”H3651” I|strong = ”H0589”, will|strong = ”H0136”
 judge|strong = ”H8199” between|strong = ”H0996” the|strong = ”H0559” fat
 sheep|strong = ”H7716” and|strong = ”H7716” the|strong = ”H0559”
 lean|strong = ”H7330” sheep|strong = ”H7716”. ²¹
 Because|strong = ”H3282” you|strong = ”H0834” thrust|strong = ”H1920”
 with|strong = ”H0413” side|strong = ”H3802” and|strong = ”H0853”
 with|strong = ”H0413” shoulder|strong = ”H3802”, and|strong = ”H0853”
 push|strong = ”H5055” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” diseased
 with|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H3605” horns|strong = ”H7161”,
 until|strong = ”H5704” you|strong = ”H0834” have|strong = ”H0834”
 scattered|strong = ”H6327” them|strong = ”H0413” abroad|strong = ”H2351”,
²² therefore|strong = ”H1961” I|strong = ”H3808” will|strong = ”H1961”
 save|strong = ”H3467” my|strong = ”H1961” flock|strong = ”H6629”,
 and|strong = ”H6629” they|strong = ”H3808” will|strong = ”H1961”
 no|strong = ”H3808” more|strong = ”H5750” be|strong = ”H1961”
 a|strong = ”H1961” prey|strong = ”H0957”. I|strong = ”H3808”
 will|strong = ”H1961” judge|strong = ”H8199” between|strong = ”H0996”
 sheep|strong = ”H6629” and|strong = ”H6629” sheep|strong = ”H6629”. ²³
 I|strong = ”H5650” will|strong = ”H1961” set|strong = ”H6965”
 up|strong = ”H6965” one|strong = ”H0259” shepherd|strong = ”H7462”
 over|strong = ”H5921” them|strong = ”H0853”, and|strong = ”H6965”
 he|strong = ”H1931” will|strong = ”H1961” feed|strong = ”H7462”
 them|strong = ”H0853”, even|strong = ”H0853” my|strong = ”H5921”
 servant|strong = ”H5650” David|strong = ”H1732”. He|strong = ”H1931”
 will|strong = ”H1961” feed|strong = ”H7462” them|strong = ”H0853”,
 and|strong = ”H6965” he|strong = ”H1931” will|strong = ”H1961”
 be|strong = ”H1961” their|strong = ”H5921” shepherd|strong = ”H7462”. ²⁴
 I|strong = ”H0589”, Yahweh|strong = ”H3068”, will|strong = ”H3068”
 be|strong = ”H1961” their|strong = ”H3068” God|strong = ”H0430”,
 and|strong = ”H3068” my|strong = ”H3068” servant|strong = ”H5650”
 David|strong = ”H1732” prince|strong = ”H5387” among|strong = ”H8432”
 them|strong = ”H1961”. I|strong = ”H0589”, Yahweh|strong = ”H3068”,
 have|strong = ”H1961” spoken|strong = ”H1696” it|strong = ”H1961”.

25“I|strong = ”H0776” will|strong = ”H0776” make|strong = ”H3772”
 with|strong = ”H1285” them|strong = ”H3427” a|strong = ”H3772”
 covenant|strong = ”H1285” of|strong = ”H0776” peace|strong = ”H7965”,
 and|strong = ”H0776” will|strong = ”H0776” cause evil|strong = ”H7451”
 animals|strong = ”H2416” to|strong = ”H0776” cease|strong = ”H7673”
 out|strong = ”H4480” of|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H4480”
 land|strong = ”H0776”. They|strong = ”H0776” will|strong = ”H0776”
 dwell|strong = ”H3427” securely|strong = ”H0983” in|strong = ”H3427”

the wilderness and sleep in the woods. ²⁶ I will make them and the places around my hill a blessing. I will cause the shower to come down in its season. There showers of blessing. ²⁷ The tree of field will yield its fruit, and the earth will increase, and they will be secure in their land. Then they will know am Yahweh, when I have the bars of their yoke, and have delivered them out of hand who made slaves of them. ²⁸ They will be a prey to the nations, neither animals of the earth devour them; but dwell securely, and no one will make them afraid. ²⁹ I will raise up a plantation for renown, and they will no more

be|strong="H1961" consumed with|strong="H0776"
 famine|strong="H7458" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5375"
 land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H6965" not|strong="H3808"
 bear|strong="H5375" the|strong="H5375" shame|strong="H3639"
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5375" nations|strong="H1471"
 any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750". ³⁰ They|strong="H1992"
 will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H0589", Yahweh|strong="H3068", their|strong="H3068"
 God|strong="H0430" am|strong="H0589" with|strong="H0854"
 them|strong="H1992", and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588"
 they|strong="H1992", the|strong="H5002" house|strong="H1004"
 of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478", are|strong="H1992"
 my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971", says|strong="H5002"
 the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068". ³¹
 You|strong="H0859" my|strong="H0136" sheep|strong="H6629",
 the|strong="H5002" sheep|strong="H6629" of|strong="H0430"
 my|strong="H0136" pasture|strong="H4830", are|strong="H0430"
 men|strong="H0120", and|strong="H0430" I|strong="H0589"
 am|strong="H0589" your|strong="H0859" God|strong="H0430",
 says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh."

35Moreover|strong="H1961" Yahweh's|strong="H3068"
 word|strong="H1697" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"
 me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559", ² "Son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", set|strong="H7760"
 your|strong="H5921" face|strong="H6440" against|strong="H5921"
 Mount|strong="H2022" Seir|strong="H8165", and|strong="H1121"
 prophesy|strong="H5012" against|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760", ³
 and|strong="H3027" tell|strong="H0559" it|strong="H5414",
 "The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559":
 "Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005" am|strong="H2005"
 against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5414", Mount|strong="H2022"
 Seir|strong="H8165", and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H2005"
 will|strong="H3027" stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"
 my|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027" against|strong="H5921"
 you|strong="H5414". I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3027"
 make|strong="H5414" you|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414"
 desolation|strong="H8077" and|strong="H3027" an|strong="H5414"
 astonishment. ⁴ I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 lay|strong="H7760" your|strong="H3068" cities|strong="H5892"
 waste|strong="H2723", and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"
 will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" desolate|strong="H8077".
 Then|strong="H1961" you|strong="H0859" will|strong="H3068"
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"

am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

5““Because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" perpetual|strong = "H5769" hostility|strong = "H0342", and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" calamity|strong = "H0343", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7093", ⁶ therefore|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, “I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3808" prepare|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H1818" blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H3808" pursue|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H3588". Since|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0589" not|strong = "H3808" hated|strong = "H8130" blood|strong = "H1818", therefore|strong = "H3651" blood|strong = "H1818" will|strong = "H3808" pursue|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H3588". ⁷ Thus I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" make|strong = "H5414" Mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165" an|strong = "H5414" astonishment and|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H3772" desolation|strong = "H8077". I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" who passes|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H4480" and|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5414" who returns|strong = "H7725". ⁸ I will|strong = "H2719" fill|strong = "H4390" its|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" with|strong = "H4390" its|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491". The|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H1389" and|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H1516" and|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5307" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" watercourses. ⁹ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" perpetual|strong = "H5769" desolation|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427". Then|strong = "H5414"

you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

10““Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H0853"
 have|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559", "These two|strong = "H8147"
 nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H3068" these two|strong = "H8147"
 countries|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" mine,
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H3068"
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H8033", ' although|strong = "H0559"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033", ¹¹
 therefore|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 live|strong = "H2416", " says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, "I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"
 do|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834"
 anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0639" according
 to|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834" envy|strong = "H7068"
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 shown|strong = "H3045" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H8199"
 your|strong = "H0834" hatred|strong = "H8135" against
 them|strong = "H6213"; and|strong = "H0639" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6213" myself|strong = "H0589"
 known|strong = "H3045" among them|strong = "H6213"
 when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" judge|strong = "H8199"
 you|strong = "H0834". ¹² You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589",
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" insults which|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H0559"
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559",
 "They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"
 laid|strong = "H5414" desolate|strong = "H8074". They|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"
 to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" devour.' ¹³
 You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H1697" magnified|strong = "H1431"
 yourselves|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310",
 and|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H1697" multiplied|strong = "H6280"
 your|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H5921"
 me|strong = "H5921". I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1697"
 heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H5921".” ¹⁴ The|strong = "H3605"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 “When|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776" rejoices|strong = "H8055", I|strong = "H3541”

will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3605" desolate|strong = "H8077". ¹⁵ As|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" rejoiced|strong = "H8057" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074", so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834". You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074", Mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Edom|strong = "H0123", even|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”

36You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559", “You|strong = "H0859" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", hear|strong = "H8085" Yahweh’s|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697”. ² The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: ‘Because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341" has|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921”, “Aha|strong = "H1889”!’ and|strong = "H5769”, “The|strong = "H0559" ancient|strong = "H5769" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" are|strong = "H1961" ours in|strong = "H5921" possession|strong = "H4181”!’” ³ therefore|strong = "H3651" prophesy|strong = "H5012”, and|strong = "H1471" say|strong = "H0559”, “The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559”: “Because|strong = "H5921”, even|strong = "H3651" because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H8074" you|strong = "H5921" desolate|strong = "H8074”, and|strong = "H1471" swallowed you|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439”, that|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H5921" might be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H4181" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" residue of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471”, and|strong = "H1471" you|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H1471" taken|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921" talkers, and|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H1681”

report|strong="H1681" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"
 people|strong="H5971";" ⁴ therefore|strong="H3651",
 you|strong="H0834" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1697"
 Israel|strong="H3478", hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0559"
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh: The|strong="H0559"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"
 the|strong="H0559" mountains|strong="H2022" and|strong="H3478"
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" hills|strong="H1389",
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" watercourses
 and|strong="H3478" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
 valleys|strong="H1516", to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"
 desolate|strong="H8076" wastes|strong="H2723" and|strong="H3478"
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" cities|strong="H5892"
 that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" forsaken,
 which|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961"
 a|strong="H1961" prey|strong="H0957" and|strong="H3478"
 derision|strong="H3933" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" residue
 of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0559" nations|strong="H1471"
 that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" all|strong="H5439"
 around|strong="H5439"; ⁵ therefore|strong="H3651"
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559":
 "Surely|strong="H0518" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 fire|strong="H0784" of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605"
 jealousy|strong="H7068" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
 spoken|strong="H1696" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 residue of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471",
 and|strong="H0776" against|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"
 Edom|strong="H0123", that|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"
 appointed|strong="H5414" my|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"
 to|strong="H0559" themselves|strong="H5315" for|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H5414" possession|strong="H4181" with|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" joy|strong="H8057" of|strong="H0776"
 all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824",
 with|strong="H5921" despite|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0776"
 soul|strong="H5315", to|strong="H0559" cast|strong="H5414"
 it|strong="H5414" out|strong="H5921" for|strong="H5921"
 a|strong="H5414" prey|strong="H0957"." ⁶ Therefore|strong="H3651"
 prophesy|strong="H5012" concerning|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H2022"
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3478" tell|strong="H0559"
 the|strong="H0559" mountains|strong="H2022", the|strong="H0559"
 hills|strong="H1389", the|strong="H0559" watercourses
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0559" valleys|strong="H1516",
 'The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559":
 "Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005" have|strong="H1471"

spoken|strong="H1696" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"
 jealousy|strong="H7068" and|strong="H3478" in|strong="H5921"
 my|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H2534", because|strong="H5921"
 you|strong="H5921" have|strong="H1471" borne|strong="H5375"
 the|strong="H0559" shame|strong="H3639" of|strong="H2022"
 the|strong="H0559" nations|strong="H1471".⁷

Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong="H0559": "I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"
 sworn|strong="H5375", 'Surely|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0853"
 nations|strong="H1471" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"
 around|strong="H5439" you|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"
 bear|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375" shame|strong="H3639".'

8""But|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859",
 mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H2022" Israel|strong="H3478",
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3478" shoot out|strong="H0935"
 your|strong="H5414" branches|strong="H6057" and|strong="H0935"
 yield|strong="H5414" your|strong="H5414" fruit|strong="H6529"
 to|strong="H0935" my|strong="H5414" people|strong="H5971"
 Israel|strong="H3478"; for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"
 are|strong="H3478" at|strong="H3478" hand|strong="H5414"
 to|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935".⁹ For|strong="H3588",
 behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H2005"
 for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H6437"
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5647" come to|strong="H0413"
 you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H6437" you|strong="H3588"
 will|strong="H5647" be|strong="H3588" tilled and|strong="H6437"
 sown|strong="H2232".¹⁰ I|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3478"
 multiply|strong="H7235" men|strong="H0120" on|strong="H5921"
 you|strong="H3605", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478",
 even|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1004"
 it|strong="H5921". The|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"
 will|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478" inhabited|strong="H3427"
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" waste|strong="H2723"
 places|strong="H2723" will|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478"
 built|strong="H1129".¹¹ I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"
 multiply|strong="H7235" man|strong="H0120" and|strong="H3068"
 animal|strong="H0929" on|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588".
 They|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" increase|strong="H7235"
 and|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" fruitful|strong="H6509".
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" cause you|strong="H3588"
 to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H3068" inhabited|strong="H3427"
 as|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588" were|strong="H3427"
 before|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"

will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H0589" better|strong = "H5921"
 than|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H3068"
 beginnings. Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ¹² Yes,
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961"
 men|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H1961" walk on|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5921", even|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H5921"
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". They|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H1961" possess|strong = "H3423" you|strong = "H5921",
 and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H5159",
 and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961"
 never|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H5750" bereave|strong = "H7921"
 them|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 children|strong = "H7921"."

13“‘The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
 says|strong = "H0559": “Because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H0559"
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859",
 ‘You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H1471" a|strong = "H1961"
 devourer|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0120",
 and|strong = "H0398" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" bereaver of|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H0398"
 nation|strong = "H1471”;

¹⁴ therefore|strong = "H3651"
 you|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" devour|strong = "H0398"
 men|strong = "H0120" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750",
 and|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808" bereave|strong = "H3782"
 your|strong = "H0398" nation|strong = "H1471" any|strong = "H5750"
 more|strong = "H5750”,” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. ¹⁵ “I|strong = "H3808"
 won’t|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808"
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H5002" shame|strong = "H2781"
 of|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H5002" nations|strong = "H1471"
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750”. You|strong = "H3808"
 won’t|strong = "H3808" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5002"
 reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H5002"
 peoples|strong = "H5971" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750”,
 and|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H3808" won’t|strong = "H3808" cause
 your|strong = "H8085" nation|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0413"
 stumble|strong = "H3782" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750”,”
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh.”

16 Moreover **Yahweh's** word came to **me**, saying, ¹⁷ "Son of **man**, when the **house** of **Israel** lived in their own land, they defiled it by and their deeds before me as if the **uncleanness** of **her** **impurity**. ¹⁸ Therefore **I** poured out my wrath on them for the blood which they had poured out on the land, and because they had defiled it with their idols." ¹⁹ **I** scattered them among the nations, and they were dispersed through the land judged to their way and deeds. ²⁰ When they came to the nations where they went, they profaned my holy name, in said, "These are **Yahweh's** people," and have left his land. ²¹ But **I** had respect for my holy name, which the **house** of

Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935".

22“Therefore|strong = "H3651" tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",
The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
“I|strong = "H0589" don't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H0834" sake|strong = "H4616", house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" among|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935". ²³ I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" my|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0853". Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", “when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" proven holy|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869”.

24““For|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H4480" among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H0935" gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776”, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3605" into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776”.
²⁵ I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4325" sprinkle|strong = "H2236" clean|strong = "H2889" water|strong = "H4325" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605”, and|strong = "H4325" you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H4325" clean|strong = "H2889”. I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4325" cleanse|strong = "H2891" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" filthiness and|strong = "H4325”

from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"
 idols|strong = "H1544". ²⁶ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320"
 also|strong = "H0853" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H5414" new|strong = "H2319" heart|strong = "H3820",
 and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320"
 put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" new|strong = "H2319"
 spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H5414".
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320" take|strong = "H5493"
 away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" stony heart|strong = "H3820"
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H7307" your|strong = "H5414"
 flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1320" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"
 a|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7307"
 flesh|strong = "H1320". ²⁷ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H8104" Spirit|strong = "H7307"
 within|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H4941"
 cause|strong = "H4941" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5414" walk
 in|strong = "H7130" my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2706".
 You|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" keep|strong = "H8104"
 my|strong = "H8104" ordinances|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941"
 do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H5414". ²⁸ You|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0430" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"
 your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001". You|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H5414"
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5414"
 God|strong = "H0430". ²⁹ I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"
 save|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" uncleanness|strong = "H2932".
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" call|strong = "H7121"
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" grain|strong = "H1715"
 and|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H5414" multiply|strong = "H7235"
 it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0853" lay|strong = "H5414"
 no|strong = "H3808" famine|strong = "H7458" on|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H5414". ³⁰ I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 multiply|strong = "H7235" the|strong = "H0853" fruit|strong = "H6529"
 of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086"
 and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" increase|strong = "H7235"
 of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704",
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"
 receive|strong = "H3947" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"
 the|strong = "H0853" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H7704"
 famine|strong = "H7458" among|strong = "H2781" the|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471".

31““Then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" remember|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H5921" deeds|strong = "H4611" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896"; and|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" loathe yourselves|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" iniquities|strong = "H5771" and|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" abominations|strong = "H8441".

³² I|strong = "H0589" don't|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H4616" for|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H3045" sake|strong = "H4616",” says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. “Let|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3045" be|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0954" you|strong = "H3045". Be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H0954" and|strong = "H3478" confounded|strong = "H3637" for|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H3045" ways|strong = "H1870", house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478”.”

33““The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117" cleanse|strong = "H2891" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771”, I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0136" cause the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0136" inhabited|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" waste|strong = "H2723" places|strong = "H2723" will|strong = "H0136" be|strong = "H0136" built|strong = "H1129”. ³⁴ The|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" tilled instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H0776" being|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1961”. ³⁵ They|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1961" say|strong = "H0559”, ‘This land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0559" was|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074" has|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H0776" Eden|strong = "H5731”. The|strong = "H0559" waste|strong = "H8074”, desolate|strong = "H8074”, and|strong = "H0776" ruined|strong = "H2040" cities|strong = "H5892" are|strong = "H0776" fortified|strong = "H1219" and|strong = "H0776" inhabited|strong = "H3427”.’ ³⁶ Then|strong = "H1696”

the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" around|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0834" ruined|strong = "H2040" places|strong = "H2040" and|strong = "H3068" planted|strong = "H5193" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" desolate|strong = "H8074". I|strong = "H0589", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588"."

37"The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "For|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2063", moreover|strong = "H3541", I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H5750" inquired|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853": I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3478" increase|strong = "H7235" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" men|strong = "H0120" like|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5750" flock|strong = "H6629". ³⁸ As|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" flock|strong = "H6629" for|strong = "H3588" sacrifice, as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" flock|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H1961" appointed|strong = "H4150" feasts|strong = "H4150", so|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3588" waste cities|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" filled|strong = "H4392" with|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H0120". Then|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

37Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" Spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5117" me|strong = "H5921" down|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" valley|strong = "H1237"; and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3068" bones|strong = "H6106". ² He|strong = "H5921" caused me|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921"

pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439"; and|strong = "H6440"
 behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H6440"
 very|strong = "H3966" many|strong = "H7227" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H6440" open|strong = "H6440" valley|strong = "H1237",
 and|strong = "H6440" behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H5921"
 were|strong = "H6440" very|strong = "H3966" dry|strong = "H3002". ³

He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", can|strong = "H3045" these|strong = "H0428"
 bones|strong = "H6106" live|strong = "H2421"?"

I |strong = "H3045" answered|strong = "H0559", "Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh, you|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045"."

4Again he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413", "Prophecy|strong = "H5012" over|strong = "H5921"
 these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H3068"
 tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", 'You|strong = "H5921"
 dry|strong = "H3002" bones|strong = "H6106", hear|strong = "H8085"
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697". ⁵ The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106": "Behold|strong = "H2009",
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H7307" cause breath|strong = "H7307"
 to|strong = "H0559" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935"
 will|strong = "H7307" live|strong = "H2421". ⁶ I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" sinews|strong = "H1517"
 on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068"
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588",
 and|strong = "H3068" cover|strong = "H7159" you|strong = "H3588"
 with|strong = "H3068" skin|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H3068"
 put|strong = "H5414" breath|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921"
 you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421". Then|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

7So|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012"
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"
 commanded|strong = "H6680". As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 prophesied|strong = "H5012", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" noise|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H6963"

behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961"
 an|strong = "H1961" earthquake|strong = "H7494". Then|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H0834" bones|strong = "H6106" came|strong = "H1961"
 together|strong = "H7126", bone|strong = "H6106" to|strong = "H0413"
 its|strong = "H1961" bone|strong = "H6106". ⁸ I|strong = "H2009"
 saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200", behold|strong = "H2009",
 there|strong = "H0369" were|strong = "H0369" sinews|strong = "H1517"
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200"
 flesh|strong = "H1320" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",
 and|strong = "H7200" skin|strong = "H5785" covered|strong = "H7159"
 them|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921"; but|strong = "H7200"
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"
 breath|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".

9Then|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3541" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Prophecy|strong = "H5012"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" wind|strong = "H7307",
 prophecy|strong = "H5012", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0559" wind|strong = "H7307", 'The|strong = "H0559"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 "Come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"
 four|strong = "H0702" winds|strong = "H7307", breath|strong = "H7307",
 and|strong = "H1121" breathe|strong = "H5301" on|strong = "H0413"
 these|strong = "H0428" slain|strong = "H2026", that|strong = "H0559"
 they|strong = "H0559" may|strong = "H0120" live|strong = "H2421".'"

10So|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012"
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"
 breath|strong = "H7307" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"
 lived|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975"
 up|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
 feet|strong = "H7272", an|strong = "H0935" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"
 great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428".

11Then|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H1004" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", these|strong = "H0428"
 bones|strong = "H6106" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605"
 whole|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". Behold|strong = "H2009", they|strong = "H1992"
 say|strong = "H0559", 'Our|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106"
 are|strong = "H1992" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001",

and|strong="H1121" our|strong="H3605" hope|strong="H8615"
 is|strong="H2009" lost|strong="H0006". We|strong="H3605"
 are|strong="H1992" completely|strong="H3605" cut|strong="H1504"
 off|strong="H1504".¹² Therefore|strong="H3651"
 prophesy|strong="H5012", and|strong="H0935" tell|strong="H0559"
 them|strong="H0413", 'The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong="H0559": "Behold|strong="H2009",
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3478" open|strong="H6605"
 your|strong="H0935" graves|strong="H6913", and|strong="H0935" cause
 you|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" come|strong="H0935"
 up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0127"
 your|strong="H0935" graves|strong="H6913", my|strong="H0935"
 people|strong="H5971"; and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0589"
 will|strong="H3478" bring|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0935"
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0127"
 of|strong="H0127" Israel|strong="H3478".¹³ You|strong="H3588"
 will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" Yahweh|strong="H3068",
 when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H3045"
 opened|strong="H6605" your|strong="H3068" graves|strong="H6913"
 and|strong="H3068" caused you|strong="H3588" to|strong="H3068"
 come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H3045"
 of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" graves|strong="H6913",
 my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971".¹⁴ I|strong="H0589"
 will|strong="H3068" put|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414"
 Spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588",
 and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 live|strong="H2421". Then|strong="H1696" I|strong="H0589"
 will|strong="H3068" place|strong="H5414" you|strong="H3588"
 in|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" own land|strong="H0127";
 and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589",
 Yahweh|strong="H3068", have|strong="H3045" spoken|strong="H1696"
 it|strong="H5414" and|strong="H3068" performed|strong="H5414"
 it|strong="H5414", says|strong="H5002" Yahweh|strong="H3068"."

15Yahweh's|strong="H3068" word|strong="H1697"
 came|strong="H1961" again|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"
 me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559",¹⁶ "You|strong="H0859",
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120",
 take|strong="H3947" one|strong="H0259" stick|strong="H6086"
 and|strong="H1121" write|strong="H3789" on|strong="H5921"
 it|strong="H5921", 'For|strong="H5921" Judah|strong="H3063",
 and|strong="H1121" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"

his|strong = "H3605" companions|strong = "H2270".’ Then|strong = "H3947" take|strong = "H3947" another|strong = "H0259" stick|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1121" write|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", ‘For|strong = "H5921" Joseph|strong = "H3130", the|strong = "H3605" stick|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" companions|strong = "H2270".’ ¹⁷ Then|strong = "H1961" join|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H0413" yourself|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" another|strong = "H0259" into|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" stick|strong = "H6086", that|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3027" may|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027".

18“When|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", saying|strong = "H0559", ‘Won’t|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0834" show|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0834" mean by|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428"?’ ¹⁹ tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", ‘The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “Behold|strong = "H2009”, I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" stick|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3027" Joseph|strong = "H3130”, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" Ephraim|strong = "H0669”, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H5414" companions|strong = "H2270”; and|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0854" it|strong = "H5414”, with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" stick|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3027" Judah|strong = "H3063”, and|strong = "H3063" make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" stick|strong = "H6086”, and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027”. ²⁰ The|strong = "H0834" sticks|strong = "H6086" on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" write|strong = "H3789" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" before|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869”.” ²¹ Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413”

them|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"
 Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": "Behold|strong = "H2009",
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H0935" among|strong = "H0996"
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" where|strong = "H0834"
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980",
 and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908"
 them|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H5439"
 side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H1980" bring|strong = "H0935"
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3947" own
 land|strong = "H0127". ²² I|strong = "H0259" will|strong = "H1961"
 make|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259"
 nation|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 One|strong = "H0259" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H1961"
 them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605". They|strong = "H3808"
 will|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"
 be|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" nations|strong = "H1471".
 They|strong = "H3808" won't|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"
 divided|strong = "H2673" into|strong = "H0776" two|strong = "H8147"
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750"
 at|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605". ²³ They|strong = "H0834"
 won't|strong = "H3808" defile|strong = "H2930" themselves|strong = "H2891"
 any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" with|strong = "H0430"
 their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544", nor|strong = "H3808"
 with|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" detestable|strong = "H8251"
 things|strong = "H3605", nor|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0430"
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605"
 transgressions|strong = "H6588"; but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H0430" save|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853"
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
 their|strong = "H3605" dwelling|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H4186"
 in|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H1961" sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H0430"
 will|strong = "H0430" cleanse|strong = "H2891" them|strong = "H0853".
 So|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430".

24""My|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"
 David|strong = "H1732" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"

king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853".
 They|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H1961"
 have|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" shepherd|strong = "H7462".
 They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H0853" walk
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H4941"
 and|strong = "H4428" observe|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605"
 statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H4428" do|strong = "H6213"
 them|strong = "H0853". ²⁵ They|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H0776"
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704"
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" my|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5650",
 in|strong = "H3427" which|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5414"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" lived|strong = "H3427". They|strong = "H1992"
 will|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein,
 they|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"
 children's|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121",
 forever|strong = "H5769". David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H5414"
 servant|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H5414" prince|strong = "H5387" forever|strong = "H5769".
²⁶ Moreover|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 of|strong = "H8432" peace|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H0854"
 them|strong = "H5414". It|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414".
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H5414"
 them|strong = "H5414", multiply|strong = "H7235" them|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H5769" will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414"
 my|strong = "H5414" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" among|strong = "H8432"
 them|strong = "H5414" forever|strong = "H5769" more|strong = "H7235". ²⁷
 My|strong = "H5921" tent also|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430"
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992".
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 their|strong = "H1992" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971". ²⁸ The|strong = "H0853"
 nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068" sanctifies|strong = "H6942"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", when|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" is|strong = "H3068" among|strong = "H8432"
 them|strong = "H0853" forever|strong = "H5769" more|strong = "H5769".””””

38Yahweh's word came to me, ² "Son of man, set your face toward Gog, of the land of Magog, the prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal, and Tubal against him," ³ and say, "The Lord Yahweh says: 'Behold, I am against you, Gog, prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal. I will turn you around, and put your jaws, and I will bring you out, with all your army, horses and horsemen, all clothed in armor, a great company and shield, all handling swords'; ⁵ Persia, Cush, and Put with them, all of them with shield and helmet; ⁶ Gomer, and all his hordes; the house of Togarmah in the uttermost parts of the north, and all his hordes—even many peoples with you."

7““Be|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H3559", yes, prepare|strong = "H3559" yourself|strong = "H0859", you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" companies|strong = "H6951" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0859" assembled|strong = "H6950" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" guard|strong = "H4929" to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5921". 8 After|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" visited|strong = "H0935". In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" latter|strong = "H0319" years|strong = "H8141" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6908" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", which|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" continual|strong = "H8548" waste|strong = "H2723"; but|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0413". 9 You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H1961" ascend|strong = "H5927". You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" storm. You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051" to|strong = "H0935" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" hordes, and|strong = "H0935" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0859".”

10““The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559": “It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" things|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" mind|strong = "H3824”, and|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" devise|strong = "H2803" an|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451" plan|strong = "H2803”. 11

You|strong="H3605" will|strong="H0776" say|strong="H0559",
 'I|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" go|strong="H0935"
 up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605"
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" unwalled|strong="H6519"
 villages|strong="H6519". I|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776"
 go|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" those|strong="H3605"
 who|strong="H3605" are|strong="H0776" at|strong="H3427"
 rest|strong="H8252", who|strong="H3605" dwell|strong="H3427"
 securely|strong="H0983", all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0776"
 them|strong="H5921" dwelling|strong="H3427" without|strong="H0369"
 walls|strong="H2346", and|strong="H0935" having|strong="H0369"
 neither|strong="H0369" bars|strong="H1280" nor|strong="H0369"
 gates|strong="H1817", ¹² to|strong="H0413" take|strong="H7725"
 the|strong="H5921" plunder|strong="H0962" and|strong="H0776"
 to|strong="H0413" take|strong="H7725" prey|strong="H0957";
 to|strong="H0413" turn|strong="H7725" your|strong="H5921"
 hand|strong="H3027" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"
 waste|strong="H2723" places|strong="H2723" that|strong="H1471"
 are|strong="H3027" inhabited|strong="H3427", and|strong="H0776"
 against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971"
 who|strong="H3427" are|strong="H3027" gathered|strong="H0622"
 out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"
 nations|strong="H1471", who|strong="H3427" have|strong="H0776"
 gotten livestock|strong="H4735" and|strong="H0776"
 goods|strong="H7075", who|strong="H3427" dwell|strong="H3427"
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921" middle of|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776".' ¹³ Sheba|strong="H7614",
 Dedan|strong="H1719", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"
 merchants|strong="H5503" of|strong="H3605" Tarshish|strong="H8659",
 with|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605"
 young|strong="H3715" lions|strong="H3715", will|strong="H6951"
 ask|strong="H0559" you|strong="H0859", 'Have|strong="H0859"
 you|strong="H0859" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559"
 take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" plunder|strong="H0962"?
 Have|strong="H0859" you|strong="H0859" assembled|strong="H6950"
 your|strong="H3605" company|strong="H6951" to|strong="H0559"
 take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" prey|strong="H0957",
 to|strong="H0559" carry|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5375"
 silver|strong="H3701" and|strong="H0935" gold|strong="H2091",
 to|strong="H0559" take|strong="H3947" away|strong="H5375"
 livestock|strong="H4735" and|strong="H0935" goods|strong="H7075",
 to|strong="H0559" take|strong="H3947" great|strong="H1419"
 plunder|strong="H0962"?'"

14“Therefore|strong = ”H3651”, son|strong = ”H1121” of|strong = ”H1121” man|strong = ”H0120”, prophesy|strong = ”H5012”, and|strong = ”H1121” tell|strong = ”H0559” Gog|strong = ”H1463”, “The|strong = ”H0559” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: “In|strong = ”H3427” that|strong = ”H3045” day|strong = ”H3117” when|strong = ”H3117” my|strong = ”H3045” people|strong = ”H5971” Israel|strong = ”H3478” dwells|strong = ”H3427” securely|strong = ”H0983”, will|strong = ”H3478” you|strong = ”H3117” not|strong = ”H3808” know|strong = ”H3045” it|strong = ”H1931”? ¹⁵ You|strong = ”H0859” will|strong = ”H6828” come|strong = ”H0935” from|strong = ”H0935” your|strong = ”H3605” place|strong = ”H4725” out|strong = ”H3605” of|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” uttermost parts|strong = ”H3411” of|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” north|strong = ”H6828”, you|strong = ”H0859”, and|strong = ”H0935” many|strong = ”H7227” peoples|strong = ”H5971” with|strong = ”H0854” you|strong = ”H0859”, all|strong = ”H3605” of|strong = ”H3605” them|strong = ”H0935” riding|strong = ”H7392” on|strong = ”H7392” horses|strong = ”H5483”, a|strong = ”H0935” great|strong = ”H1419” company|strong = ”H6951” and|strong = ”H0935” a|strong = ”H0935” mighty|strong = ”H1419” army|strong = ”H2428”. ¹⁶ You|strong = ”H5921” will|strong = ”H1961” come|strong = ”H0935” up|strong = ”H5927” against|strong = ”H5921” my|strong = ”H5921” people|strong = ”H5971” Israel|strong = ”H3478” as|strong = ”H1961” a|strong = ”H1961” cloud|strong = ”H6051” to|strong = ”H0935” cover|strong = ”H3680” the|strong = ”H0853” land|strong = ”H0776”. It|strong = ”H5921” will|strong = ”H1961” happen|strong = ”H1961” in|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H0853” latter|strong = ”H0319” days|strong = ”H3117” that|strong = ”H3045” I|strong = ”H3117” will|strong = ”H1961” bring|strong = ”H0935” you|strong = ”H5921” against|strong = ”H5921” my|strong = ”H5921” land|strong = ”H0776”, that|strong = ”H3045” the|strong = ”H0853” nations|strong = ”H1471” may|strong = ”H1961” know|strong = ”H3045” me|strong = ”H5921” when|strong = ”H1961” I|strong = ”H3117” am|strong = ”H1961” sanctified|strong = ”H6942” in|strong = ”H5921” you|strong = ”H5921”, Gog|strong = ”H1463”, before|strong = ”H5869” their|strong = ”H5921” eyes|strong = ”H5869”.”

17““The|strong = ”H0853” Lord|strong = ”H0136” Yahweh says|strong = ”H0559”: “Are|strong = ”H0834” you|strong = ”H0859” he|strong = ”H0834” of|strong = ”H3117” whom|strong = ”H0834” I|strong = ”H0834” spoke|strong = ”H1696” in|strong = ”H5921” old|strong = ”H8141” time|strong = ”H3117” by|strong = ”H5921” my|strong = ”H5921” servants|strong = ”H5650” the|strong = ”H0853” prophets|strong = ”H5030” of|strong = ”H3117” Israel|strong = ”H3478”, who|strong = ”H0834” prophesied|strong = ”H5012” in|strong = ”H5921” those|strong = ”H0834” days|strong = ”H3117” for|strong = ”H5921”

years|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 would|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859"
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"? ¹⁸ It|strong = "H1931"
 will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H1961"
 Gog|strong = "H1463" comes|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3117"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H5002"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh, "that|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921"
 wrath|strong = "H2534" will|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H5921"
 nostrils|strong = "H0639". ¹⁹ For|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
 my|strong = "H5921" jealousy|strong = "H7068" and|strong = "H3478"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784"
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H5678"
 I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696".
 Surely|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"
 day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"
 shaking|strong = "H7494" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478", ²⁰
 so|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
 fish|strong = "H1709" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 sea|strong = "H3220", the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sky|strong = "H8064",
 the|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", all|strong = "H3605"
 creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"
 creep|strong = "H7430" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0120" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 earth|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" shake|strong = "H7493"
 at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440".
 Then|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" thrown|strong = "H2040"
 down|strong = "H5307", the|strong = "H3605" steep|strong = "H4095"
 places|strong = "H2040" will|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307",
 and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H2346"
 will|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". ²¹ I|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H1961" call|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"
 my|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022", says|strong = "H5002"

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.
 "Every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" sword|strong = "H2719"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251". ²² I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" enter|strong = "H8199" into|strong = "H8199"
 judgment|strong = "H8199" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921"
 with|strong = "H0854" pestilence|strong = "H1698" and|strong = "H0068"
 with|strong = "H0854" blood|strong = "H1818". I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H0834" rain|strong = "H1653" on|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921", on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hordes,
 and|strong = "H0068" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921",
 torrential|strong = "H7857" rains|strong = "H1653" with|strong = "H0854"
 great|strong = "H7227" hailstones|strong = "H0068", fire|strong = "H0784",
 and|strong = "H0068" sulfur|strong = "H1614". ²³ I|strong = "H0589"
 will|strong = "H3068" magnify|strong = "H1431" myself|strong = "H0589"
 and|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" myself|strong = "H0589",
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"
 make|strong = "H3045" myself|strong = "H0589" known|strong = "H3045"
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869"
 of|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471".
 Then|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".”

³⁹“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"
 Gog|strong = "H1463", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559",
 “The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh says|strong = "H0559":
 “Behold|strong = "H2005”, I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005"
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859”, Gog|strong = "H1463”,
 prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" Rosh,
 Meshech|strong = "H4902”, and|strong = "H1121" Tubal|strong = "H8422”.
² I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3478" turn|strong = "H7725"
 you|strong = "H5921" around|strong = "H5921”, will|strong = "H3478"
 lead|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921”,
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3478" cause|strong = "H7725"
 you|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" uttermost
 parts|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5921"
 north|strong = "H6828”; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5921"
 will|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921"
 onto|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022"
 of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478”. ³ I|strong = "H3027”

will|strong = "H3027" strike|strong = "H5221" your|strong = "H5221"
 bow|strong = "H7198" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"
 your|strong = "H5221" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3027",
 and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" cause your|strong = "H5221"
 arrows|strong = "H2671" to|strong = "H3027" fall|strong = "H5307"
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H5221"
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027". ⁴ You|strong = "H0859"
 will|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3478"
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" hordes, and|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834"
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0859".
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"
 you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ravenous
 birds|strong = "H6833" of|strong = "H2022" every|strong = "H3605" sort
 and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605"
 field|strong = "H7704" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3478" devoured.
⁵ You|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7704" fall|strong = "H5307"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" open|strong = "H6440"
 field|strong = "H7704", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
 have|strong = "H0589" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5921",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.
⁶ "I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971"
 a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H3427"
 Magog|strong = "H4031" and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3427"
 those|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H3427"
 securely|strong = "H0983" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588"
 islands|strong = "H0339". Then|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

⁷ "I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3045"
 my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034"
 known|strong = "H3045" among|strong = "H8432" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". I|strong = "H0589"
 won't|strong = "H3808" allow my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
 name|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750"
 profaned|strong = "H2490" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750".
 Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471"
 will|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",
 the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6944" One|strong = "H6918"
 in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁸ Behold|strong = "H2009",

it|strong = "H1931" comes|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"
 it|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 done|strong = "H1961", says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0834"
 Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh. "This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" about|strong = "H1961"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 spoken|strong = "H1696".

9““Those who|strong = "H3478" dwell|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3318" cities|strong = "H5892"
 of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H3478"
 will|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H3027" fires|strong = "H0784"
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3318" weapons|strong = "H5402"
 and|strong = "H3478" burn|strong = "H1197" them|strong = "H3318", both
 the|strong = "H3318" shields|strong = "H4043" and|strong = "H3478"
 the|strong = "H3318" bucklers, the|strong = "H3318" bows|strong = "H7198"
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318" arrows|strong = "H2671",
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318" war|strong = "H4731"
 clubs|strong = "H4731" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318"
 spears|strong = "H7420", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H8141"
 will|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H3027" fires|strong = "H0784"
 with|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H3027"
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141"; ¹⁰ so|strong = "H4480"
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7704"
 take|strong = "H5375" no|strong = "H3808" wood|strong = "H6086"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H6086" not|strong = "H3808"
 cut|strong = "H2404" down|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480"
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"
 forests|strong = "H6086"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 will|strong = "H7704" make|strong = "H5375" fires|strong = "H0784"
 with|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" weapons|strong = "H5402".
 They|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7704" plunder|strong = "H0962"
 those|strong = "H4480" who|strong = "H2404" plundered|strong = "H0962"
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6086" rob those|strong = "H4480"
 who|strong = "H2404" robbed|strong = "H7997" them|strong = "H0853",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

11““It|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" happen|strong = "H1961"
 in|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",
 that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" Gog|strong = "H1463"
 a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H7121"
 burial|strong = "H6913" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478",

the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3117"
 those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" pass|strong = "H5674"
 through|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 east|strong = "H6926" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 sea|strong = "H3220"; and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H1961" stop those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674". They|strong = "H8033"
 will|strong = "H1961" bury|strong = "H6912" Gog|strong = "H1463"
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"
 multitude|strong = "H1995" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H3478"
 they|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H1961" call|strong = "H7121"
 it|strong = "H5414" "The|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516"
 of|strong = "H3117" Hamon Gog".

12""The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3478"
 burying|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H0776"
 seven|strong = "H7651" months|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H4616"
 they|strong = "H2320" may|strong = "H0776" cleanse|strong = "H2891"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". ¹³ Yes, all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"
 bury|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H1961"; and|strong = "H0776"
 they|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"
 famous|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117"
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" glorified|strong = "H3513",
 says|strong = "H5002" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

14""They|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H0914"
 apart|strong = "H0914" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776"
 continual|strong = "H8548" employment who|strong = "H0376"
 will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". Those|strong = "H0376"
 who|strong = "H0376" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"
 will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H5921"
 those|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" bury|strong = "H6912"
 those|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" remain|strong = "H3498"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" surface|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",
 to|strong = "H5921" cleanse|strong = "H2891" it|strong = "H5921".
 After|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7097"
 of|strong = "H0776" seven|strong = "H7651" months|strong = "H2320"
 they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" search|strong = "H2713". ¹⁵
 Those|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H0120" search|strong = "H7200"

through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"
will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674";
and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7200" anyone|strong = "H0120"
sees|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H1129" man's|strong = "H0120"
bone|strong = "H6106", then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H5704"
will|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H7200"
a|strong = "H1129" sign by|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5704",
until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" undertakers
have|strong = "H0776" buried|strong = "H6912" it|strong = "H5704"
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"
of|strong = "H0776" Hamon Gog. ¹⁶ Hamonah|strong = "H1997"
will|strong = "H0776" also|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571"
the|strong = "H1571" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"
a|strong = "H0776" city|strong = "H5892". Thus they|strong = "H1571"
will|strong = "H0776" cleanse|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H1571"
land|strong = "H0776".”

17“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
man|strong = "H0120", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh
says|strong = "H0559": ‘Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H6833" of|strong = "H1121"
every|strong = "H3605" sort, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"
every|strong = "H3605" animal|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704”, “Assemble|strong = "H0622"
yourselves|strong = "H0859”, and|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935”;
gather|strong = "H6908" yourselves|strong = "H0859" on|strong = "H5921"
every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0559"
my|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" that|strong = "H0834"
I|strong = "H0589" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" for|strong = "H5921"
you|strong = "H0859”, even|strong = "H3541" a|strong = "H0935"
great|strong = "H1419" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121"
Israel|strong = "H3478”, that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"
may|strong = "H0120" eat|strong = "H0398" meat|strong = "H1320"
and|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354" blood|strong = "H1818”. ¹⁸
You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"
the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0776"
the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368”, and|strong = "H0776"
drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776”,
of|strong = "H0776" rams|strong = "H0352”, of|strong = "H0776"
lambs|strong = "H3733”, and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"
goats|strong = "H6260”, of|strong = "H0776" bulls|strong = "H6499”,
all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0398”

fatlings|strong = "H4806" of|strong = "H0776" Bashan|strong = "H1316". 19

You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398"
fat|strong = "H2459" until you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" full,
and|strong = "H0398" drink|strong = "H8354" blood|strong = "H1818" until
you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" drunk|strong = "H8354",
of|strong = "H2077" my|strong = "H0834" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
sacrificed|strong = "H2076" for|strong = "H2077" you|strong = "H0834". 20

You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"
filled|strong = "H7646" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"
table|strong = "H7979" with|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483"
and|strong = "H0376" charioteers|strong = "H7393", with|strong = "H5921"
mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"
with|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"
of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421", " says|strong = "H5002"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh.

21 "I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"
my|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" among the|strong = "H3605"
nations|strong = "H1471". Then|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H0834"
see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3605" judgment|strong = "H4941"
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" executed,
and|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
laid|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H5414". 22

So|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3068"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"
am|strong = "H0589" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"
God|strong = "H0430", from|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3588"
day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" forward|strong = "H1973". 23

The|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H0834"
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"
went|strong = "H6440" into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540"
for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771",
because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" trespassed
against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3478"
I|strong = "H0834" hid|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H3605"
face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414";
so|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"
them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3605"
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"
adversaries, and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H1992"

all|strong="H3605" fell|strong="H5307" by|strong="H5921"
 the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719". ²⁴ I|strong="H6588"
 did|strong="H6213" to|strong="H6440" them|strong="H1992" according
 to|strong="H6440" their|strong="H1992" uncleanness|strong="H2932"
 and|strong="H6440" according to|strong="H6440" their|strong="H1992"
 transgressions|strong="H6588". I|strong="H6588" hid|strong="H5641"
 my|strong="H5641" face|strong="H6440" from|strong="H6440"
 them|strong="H1992".

25"Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H3605"
 Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh says|strong="H0559":
 'Now|strong="H6258" I|strong="H3541" will|strong="H3478"
 reverse|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" captivity|strong="H7622"
 of|strong="H1004" Jacob|strong="H3290" and|strong="H3478"
 have|strong="H7355" mercy|strong="H7355" on|strong="H1004"
 the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"
 of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478". I|strong="H3541"
 will|strong="H3478" be|strong="H8034" jealous|strong="H7065"
 for|strong="H1004" my|strong="H3605" holy|strong="H6944"
 name|strong="H8034". ²⁶ They|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"
 forget|strong="H5375" their|strong="H3605" shame|strong="H3639"
 and|strong="H3427" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" trespasses
 by|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"
 have|strong="H0834" trespassed against|strong="H5921"
 me|strong="H5921", when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"
 dwell|strong="H3427" securely|strong="H0983" in|strong="H3427"
 their|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0127". No|strong="H0369"
 one|strong="H0369" will|strong="H0834" make|strong="H2729"
 them|strong="H0853" afraid|strong="H2729" ²⁷ when|strong="H7725"
 I|strong="H0776" have|strong="H5869" brought|strong="H7725"
 them|strong="H0853" back|strong="H7725" from|strong="H4480"
 the|strong="H0853" peoples|strong="H5971", gathered|strong="H6908"
 them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0776"
 their|strong="H7725" enemies' lands|strong="H0776",
 and|strong="H0776" am shown holy|strong="H6942"
 among|strong="H4480" them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0776"
 the|strong="H0853" sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0776"
 many|strong="H7227" nations|strong="H1471". ²⁸
 They|strong="H1992" will|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"
 Yahweh|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",
 in|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"
 caused|strong="H0430" them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"
 go|strong="H1540" into|strong="H0413" captivity|strong="H1540"
 among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471",

and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3045" gathered|strong="H3588" them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3068" own land|strong="H0127". Then|strong="H0853" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" leave|strong="H3498" none|strong="H3808" of|strong="H0430" them|strong="H0413" captive|strong="H1540" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750". ²⁹ I|strong="H0834" won't|strong="H3808" hide|strong="H5641" my|strong="H5921" face|strong="H6440" from|strong="H5921" them|strong="H1992" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750", for|strong="H5921" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" poured|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210" my|strong="H5921" Spirit|strong="H7307" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478", says|strong="H5002" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh."

40In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" twenty-fifth year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" captivity, in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" beginning|strong="H7218" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" year|strong="H8141", in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" tenth|strong="H6218" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320", in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" fourteenth year|strong="H8141" after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" was|strong="H1961" struck|strong="H5221", in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H6106" day|strong="H3117", Yahweh's|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027" was|strong="H1961" on|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H5921" there|strong="H8033". ² In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" visions|strong="H4759" of|strong="H0776" God|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0430" brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H0935" set|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0413" down|strong="H5117" on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H0935" very|strong="H3966" high|strong="H1364" mountain|strong="H2022", on|strong="H5921" which|strong="H2022" was|strong="H0776" something like|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" frame of|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0935" city|strong="H5892" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" south|strong="H5045". ³ He|strong="H1931" brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033"; and|strong="H0935", behold|strong="H2009", there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H1931" a|strong="H0935" man|strong="H0376" whose|strong="H0376" appearance|strong="H4758" was|strong="H1931" like|strong="H4758" the|strong="H0853"

appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H0376" bronze|strong = "H5178",
 with|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" line|strong = "H0935"
 of|strong = "H0376" flax|strong = "H6593" in|strong = "H0935"
 his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H0935"
 a|strong = "H0935" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070";
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" stood|strong = "H5975"
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179". ⁴
 The|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", see|strong = "H7200"
 with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869",
 and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H1121"
 set|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820"
 on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" show|strong = "H7200"
 you|strong = "H0859"; for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"
 here|strong = "H2008" so|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H0376" show|strong = "H7200"
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859".
 Declare|strong = "H5046" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0859" see|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"."

5Behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H0376"
 a|strong = "H0259" wall|strong = "H2346" on|strong = "H3027"
 the|strong = "H0853" outside|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H5439"
 around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H0853" man's|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027"
 a|strong = "H0259" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070"
 six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" ¹⁹ long|strong = "H2948",
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520"
 and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259" hand|strong = "H3027"
 width|strong = "H7341" each|strong = "H0376". So|strong = "H3027"
 he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853"
 thickness|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"
 building|strong = "H1146", one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070";
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" height|strong = "H6967",
 one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070".

¹⁹ + 40:5 A normal cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimeters. A handbreadth is about 4.3 inches or 11 centimeters, so the long cubit described here would be about 22.3 inches or 57 centimeters long. Thus, a 6 long cubit measuring reed would have been about 3 yards 26.6 inches or about 3.42 meters long.

6Then he came to the gate which looks toward the east up its steps. He measured the threshold of the gate, one reed wide; and the other threshold, one reed wide. ⁷ Every lodge was one reed long and one reed wide. Between the lodges was five cubits. The threshold of the gate by the porch of the gate toward the house was one reed wide.

8He measured also the porch of the gate toward the house, one reed wide. ⁹ Then he measured the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and its posts, two cubits; and the porch of the gate toward the house was

10The side rooms of the gate eastward were three on this side, and three on that side. The three of them were of them measure. The posts had one measure on this side and

side|strong = "H6311". ¹¹ He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" opening|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179", ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520"; and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179", thirteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520"; ¹² and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" border|strong = "H1366" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" lodges, one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" this side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" border|strong = "H1366", one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" that side|strong = "H6311"; and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H6311" rooms, six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" this side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H6440" six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0259" that side|strong = "H6311". ¹³ He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" from|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H0853" roof|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H7341" side|strong = "H5048" room|strong = "H8372" to|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" roof|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H5048", a|strong = "H4058" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H8179" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520", door|strong = "H6607" against|strong = "H5048" door|strong = "H6607". ¹⁴ He|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" made|strong = "H6213" posts, sixty|strong = "H8346" cubits|strong = "H0520"; and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691" reached to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" posts, around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179". ¹⁵ From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" forefront of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" entrance|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" forefront of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H6440" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520". ¹⁶ There were|strong = "H8179" closed windows|strong = "H2474" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H5439" rooms|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" posts within|strong = "H6441" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H8179" likewise|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" arches. Windows|strong = "H2474" were|strong = "H8179" around|strong = "H5439" inward. Palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H8179" on|strong = "H0413" each|strong = "H5439" post.

17 Then he brought me into the outer court, there were and made court. Thirty on The by of corresponding length gates pavement. 18 Then he measured from the to the outside cubits east the pavement. 19 Then he measured from the to the outside cubits east the

20 He measured length of of court toward The were on Its were the its fifty the cubits windows

and|strong = "H1870" its|strong = "H5927" palm|strong = "H8561"
 trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" same
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" measure of|strong = "H8179"
 the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" which|strong = "H0834"
 faces|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440"
 east|strong = "H6921". They|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H6440"
 by|strong = "H1870" seven|strong = "H7651" steps|strong = "H4609".
 Its|strong = "H5927" arches were|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"
 them|strong = "H6440". ²³ There was|strong = "H8179" a|strong = "H4058"
 gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691" facing the|strong = "H0413"
 other|strong = "H5048" gate|strong = "H8179", on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828" and|strong = "H3967"
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" east|strong = "H6921".
 He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" one|strong = "H3967"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" from|strong = "H0413"
 gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179".

²⁴He|strong = "H4058" led me toward|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H1870" south|strong = "H1864"; and|strong = "H1870"
 behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1870"
 a|strong = "H4058" gate|strong = "H8179" toward|strong = "H1870"
 the|strong = "H1870" south|strong = "H1864". He|strong = "H4058"
 measured|strong = "H4058" its|strong = "H4058" posts and|strong = "H1870"
 its|strong = "H4058" arches according to|strong = "H1870"
 these|strong = "H0428" measurements. ²⁵ There were|strong = "H0428"
 windows|strong = "H2474" in|strong = "H0520" it|strong = "H5439"
 and|strong = "H0753" in|strong = "H0520" its|strong = "H5439" arches
 all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", like|strong = "H5439"
 the|strong = "H5439" other|strong = "H0428" windows|strong = "H2474":
 the|strong = "H5439" length|strong = "H0753" was|strong = "H0753"
 fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H0753"
 the|strong = "H5439" width|strong = "H7341" twenty-five|strong = "H2568"
 cubits|strong = "H0520". ²⁶ There were|strong = "H6440"
 seven|strong = "H7651" steps|strong = "H4609" to|strong = "H0413" go
 up|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H6440",
 and|strong = "H6440" its|strong = "H6440" arches were|strong = "H6440"
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413". It|strong = "H6440"
 had|strong = "H0361" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561",
 one|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H6311",
 and|strong = "H6440" another|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413"
 that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6311", on|strong = "H0413"
 its|strong = "H6440" posts. ²⁷ There was|strong = "H8179"
 a|strong = "H4058" gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691"
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H1864".
 He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" one|strong = "H3967"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" from|strong = "H0413"
 gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179"
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H1864".

28Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935"
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691" by|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H1864" gate|strong = "H8179".
 He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853"
 south|strong = "H1864" gate|strong = "H8179" according|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428" measurements; ²⁹
 with|strong = "H6242" its|strong = "H5439" lodges, its|strong = "H5439"
 posts, and|strong = "H0753" its|strong = "H5439" arches, according
 to|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428" measurements.
 There|strong = "H4060" were|strong = "H0428" windows|strong = "H2474"
 in|strong = "H0520" it|strong = "H5439" and|strong = "H0753"
 in|strong = "H0520" its|strong = "H5439" arches all|strong = "H5439"
 around|strong = "H5439". It|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H0753"
 fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753",
 and|strong = "H0753" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520"
 wide|strong = "H7341". ³⁰ There were|strong = "H5439" arches
 all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", twenty-five|strong = "H2568"
 cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753" and|strong = "H0753"
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341". ³¹ Its
 arches were|strong = "H8561" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"
 outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691". Palm|strong = "H8561"
 trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" its posts.
 The|strong = "H0413" ascent|strong = "H4608" to|strong = "H0413" it
 had|strong = "H0361" eight|strong = "H8083" steps|strong = "H4609".

32He|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442"
 court|strong = "H2691" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 east|strong = "H6921". He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058"
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" according|strong = "H0413"
 to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428" measurements; ³³
 with|strong = "H6242" its|strong = "H5439" lodges, its|strong = "H5439"
 posts, and|strong = "H0753" its|strong = "H5439" arches, according
 to|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428" measurements.
 There|strong = "H4060" were|strong = "H0428" windows|strong = "H2474"
 in|strong = "H0520" it|strong = "H5439" and|strong = "H0753"
 in|strong = "H0520" its|strong = "H5439" arches all|strong = "H5439"

around|strong = "H5439". It|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H0753" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341". ³⁴ Its arches were|strong = "H8561" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691". Palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" its posts on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6311". The|strong = "H0413" ascent|strong = "H4608" to|strong = "H0413" it had|strong = "H0361" eight|strong = "H8083" steps|strong = "H4609".

35He|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H4058" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428" measurements— ³⁶ its|strong = "H5439" lodges, its|strong = "H5439" posts, and|strong = "H0753" its|strong = "H5439" arches. There were|strong = "H2474" windows|strong = "H2474" in|strong = "H0520" it|strong = "H5439" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". The|strong = "H5439" length|strong = "H0753" was|strong = "H0753" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H5439" width|strong = "H7341" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520". ³⁷ Its posts were|strong = "H8561" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691". Palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" its posts on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6311". The|strong = "H0413" ascent|strong = "H4608" to|strong = "H0413" it had|strong = "H4608" eight|strong = "H8083" steps|strong = "H4609".

38A|strong = "H8033" room|strong = "H3957" with|strong = "H8033" its|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" was|strong = "H8179" by|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853" posts at|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179". They|strong = "H8033" washed|strong = "H1740" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering there|strong = "H8033". ³⁹ In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H8179" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H8179" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6311", on|strong = "H0413" which to|strong = "H0413"

kill|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0413" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H0817", the|strong = "H0413" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H0817", and|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" trespass offering|strong = "H0817". ⁴⁰ On|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H3802" outside|strong = "H2351", as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834" goes|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979"; and|strong = "H6828" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0312" side|strong = "H3802", which|strong = "H0834" belonged|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179", were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979". ⁴¹ Four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" were|strong = "H0702" on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H8179" four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802", by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179": eight|strong = "H8083" tables|strong = "H7979", on|strong = "H0413" which they|strong = "H8179" killed|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0413" sacrifices. ⁴² There|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702" cut|strong = "H1496" stone|strong = "H0068" tables|strong = "H7979" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H0259", a|strong = "H0834" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H0834" half|strong = "H2677" long|strong = "H0753", a|strong = "H0834" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H0834" half|strong = "H2677" wide|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H0068" one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1363". They|strong = "H0834" laid the|strong = "H0853" instruments|strong = "H3627" with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" on|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". ⁴³ The|strong = "H0413" hooks, a|strong = "H0259" hand width long|strong = "H2948", were|strong = "H1004" fastened|strong = "H3559" within|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". The|strong = "H0413" meat|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" offering|strong = "H7133" was|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" tables|strong = "H7979".

44 Outside of the inner rooms singers in court was side north faced south the the faced north priests the room toward is priests the toward is priests the Yahweh to measured one hundred long hundred square was house

45 He said to me, "This room toward is priests the toward is priests the Yahweh to measured one hundred long hundred square was house

46 The room toward is priests the Yahweh to measured one hundred long hundred square was house

47 He measured one hundred long hundred square was house

48 Then he brought me porch of the

house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" measured|strong = "H4058" each|strong = "H6311" post of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197", five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0935" side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H0935" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1004" side|strong = "H6311". The|strong = "H0413" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" was|strong = "H1004" three|strong = "H7969" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0935" side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1004" side|strong = "H6311". ⁴⁹ The|strong = "H0834" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H0834" porch|strong = "H0197" was|strong = "H0834" twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H0834" width|strong = "H7341" eleven|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520", even by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" steps|strong = "H4609" by|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H0834". There|strong = "H5927" were|strong = "H0834" pillars|strong = "H5982" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" posts|strong = "H5982", one|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H0753" another|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6311".

41 He|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" nave|strong = "H1964" and|strong = "H0935" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" posts, six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H7341" side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H0935" six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H6311" side|strong = "H6311", which was|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H0853" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" tent|strong = "H0168". ² The|strong = "H4058" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4058" entrance|strong = "H6607" was|strong = "H0753" ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520", ²⁰ and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4058" sides|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4058" entrance|strong = "H6607" were five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H4058" one|strong = "H7341" side|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H0753"

²⁰ + 41:2 A cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimeters.

five cubits on the other side.
 He measured its length, forty cubits, and the width, twenty cubits.

3 Then he went inward and measured each post of the entrance, two cubits; and the width of the entrance, six cubits; and the width of the entrance, seven cubits.
 4 He measured its length, twenty cubits, and the width, twenty cubits, before the nave.
 He said to me, "This is the most holy place."

5 Then he measured the wall of the house, six cubits width of every side of the room, four cubits, all around the house on every side.
 6 The side rooms were in three stories, one over another, and thirty in each story.
 They entered into the wall to the house for the side rooms all around, that they might

be|strong="H1961" supported and|strong="H0935" not|strong="H3808" penetrate|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0834" wall|strong="H7023" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" house|strong="H1004". ⁷ The|strong="H5921" side|strong="H6763" rooms|strong="H1004" were|strong="H4605" wider|strong="H7337" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" higher|strong="H4605" levels, because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" walls|strong="H6763" were|strong="H4605" narrower at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" higher|strong="H4605" levels. Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" width|strong="H7341" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004" increased upward|strong="H4605"; and|strong="H1004" so|strong="H3651" one|strong="H3588" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" lowest|strong="H8481" level to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" highest through|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" middle|strong="H8484" level.

8I|strong="H7200" saw|strong="H7200" also that|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" house|strong="H1004" had a|strong="H7200" raised|strong="H1363" base all|strong="H5439" around|strong="H5439". The|strong="H7200" foundations of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7200" side|strong="H6763" rooms|strong="H1004" were|strong="H7070" a|strong="H7200" full|strong="H4393" reed|strong="H7070" of|strong="H1004" six|strong="H8337" great cubits|strong="H0520". ⁹ The|strong="H0834" thickness|strong="H7341" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" outer|strong="H2351" wall|strong="H7023" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" side|strong="H6763" rooms|strong="H1004" was|strong="H0834" five|strong="H2568" cubits|strong="H0520". That|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" left|strong="H3240" was|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" place|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" side|strong="H6763" rooms|strong="H1004" that|strong="H0834" belonged to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" house|strong="H1004". ¹⁰ Between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996" rooms|strong="H3957" was|strong="H1004" a|strong="H0996" width|strong="H7341" of|strong="H1004" twenty|strong="H6242" cubits|strong="H0520" around|strong="H5439" the|strong="H0996" house|strong="H1004" on|strong="H1004" every|strong="H5439" side|strong="H5439". ¹¹ The|strong="H5439" doors|strong="H6607" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H5439" side|strong="H6763" rooms|strong="H5439" were|strong="H5439" toward|strong="H1870" an|strong="H0259" open area|strong="H5439" that|strong="H4725" was|strong="H0259" left|strong="H3240", one|strong="H0259" door|strong="H6607" toward|strong="H1870" the|strong="H5439" north|strong="H6828", and|strong="H1870" another|strong="H0259"

door|strong = "H6607" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5439" south|strong = "H1864". The|strong = "H5439" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5439" open area|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H0259" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439".

12The|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H3220" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H6285" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" west|strong = "H3220" was|strong = "H0834" seventy|strong = "H7657" cubits|strong = "H0520" wide|strong = "H7341"; and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146" was|strong = "H0834" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" thick|strong = "H7341" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H6440" its|strong = "H5439" length|strong = "H0753" ninety|strong = "H8673" cubits|strong = "H0520".

13So|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753"; and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" building|strong = "H1140", with|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023", one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753"; ¹⁴ also the|strong = "H6440" width|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H1004" toward|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921", one|strong = "H7341" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520".

15He|strong = "H0834" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" separate|strong = "H1508" place which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H5921" back|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H3967" its|strong = "H5921" galleries on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6311" and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H6311" side|strong = "H6311", one|strong = "H0834" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442"

temple|strong = "H1964", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440"
 porches|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 court|strong = "H2691", ¹⁶ the|strong = "H5704"
 thresholds|strong = "H5592", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"
 closed|strong = "H3680" windows|strong = "H2474", and|strong = "H0776"
 the|strong = "H5704" galleries around|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H0776"
 their|strong = "H3680" three|strong = "H7969" stories,
 opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H5704" threshold,
 with|strong = "H0776" wood|strong = "H6086" ceilings all|strong = "H5439"
 around|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H5704" ground|strong = "H0776" up|strong = "H5704"
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" windows|strong = "H2474", (now
 the|strong = "H5704" windows|strong = "H2474" were|strong = "H0776"
 covered|strong = "H3680"), ¹⁷ to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 space above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607",
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"
 outside|strong = "H2351", and|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H5921"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023"
 all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439" inside|strong = "H1004"
 and|strong = "H1004" outside|strong = "H2351", by|strong = "H5921"
 measure. ¹⁸ It|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H6440"
 made|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H8147" cherubim|strong = "H3742"
 and|strong = "H6440" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561".
 A|strong = "H0996" palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561"
 was|strong = "H6440" between|strong = "H0996" cherub|strong = "H3742"
 and|strong = "H6440" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H6440" every
 cherub|strong = "H3742" had|strong = "H6213" two|strong = "H8147"
 faces|strong = "H6440", ¹⁹ so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605"
 there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3605"
 man|strong = "H0120" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439",
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H3715"
 lion|strong = "H3715" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439".
 It|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H1004" made|strong = "H6213"
 like|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H3605" through|strong = "H3605"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
 all|strong = "H3605" around|strong = "H5439". ²⁰
 Cherubim|strong = "H3742" and|strong = "H0776" palm|strong = "H8561"
 trees|strong = "H8561" were|strong = "H3742" made|strong = "H6213"
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776"

to|strong = "H5704" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H6607". The|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" temple|strong = "H1964" was|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H6213".

21The|strong = "H6440" door|strong = "H4201" posts|strong = "H4201" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nave|strong = "H1964" were|strong = "H1964" squared|strong = "H7251". As|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nave|strong = "H1964", its|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758" was|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1964". ²² The|strong = "H6440" altar|strong = "H4196" was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" wood|strong = "H6086", three|strong = "H7969" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1364", and|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" two|strong = "H8147" cubits|strong = "H0520". Its|strong = "H6440" corners|strong = "H4740", its|strong = "H6440" base|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H6440" walls|strong = "H7023" were|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" wood|strong = "H6086". He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" table|strong = "H7979" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". ²³ The|strong = "H8147" temple|strong = "H1964" and|strong = "H1817" the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" had|strong = "H1817" two|strong = "H8147" doors|strong = "H1817". ²⁴ The|strong = "H8147" doors|strong = "H1817" had|strong = "H0259" two|strong = "H8147" leaves|strong = "H1817" each|strong = "H0259", two|strong = "H8147" turning leaves|strong = "H1817": two|strong = "H8147" for|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H8147" one|strong = "H0259" door|strong = "H1817", and|strong = "H1817" two|strong = "H8147" leaves|strong = "H1817" for|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H8147" other|strong = "H0312". ²⁵ There|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nave|strong = "H1964", cherubim|strong = "H3742" and|strong = "H6086" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H6086", like|strong = "H0834" those|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" walls|strong = "H7023". There|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" threshold|strong = "H5646" of|strong = "H6440" wood|strong = "H6086" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" porch|strong = "H0197"

outside|strong = "H2351". ²⁶ There were|strong = "H1004" closed windows|strong = "H2474" and|strong = "H1004" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H6311" side|strong = "H3802", on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sides|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197". This is|strong = "H1004" how the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" rooms|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" temple|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" thresholds|strong = "H5646" were|strong = "H1004" arranged.

42Then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691", the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828". Then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" room|strong = "H3957" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0834" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0834" building|strong = "H1146" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828". ² Facing|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H6607" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" ²¹ was|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828" door|strong = "H6607", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440" width|strong = "H7341" was|strong = "H6440" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520". ³ Opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H6440" twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits which|strong = "H0834" belonged to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691", and|strong = "H6440" opposite|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H6440" pavement|strong = "H7531" which|strong = "H0834" belonged to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691", was|strong = "H0834" gallery|strong = "H0862" against|strong = "H0413" gallery|strong = "H0862" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" three|strong = "H7992" stories. ⁴ Before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" rooms|strong = "H3957" was|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" walk|strong = "H4109" of|strong = "H1870" ten|strong = "H6235" cubits' width|strong = "H7341"

²¹ + 42:2 A cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimeters.

inward, a way of
 one cubit; and
 their doors were
 toward the north.⁵

Now the upper
 rooms were shorter; for
 the galleries took away
 from these more
 than from the
 lower and the
 middle in the
 building.⁶ For they
 were in three stories,
 and they didn't have
 pillars as the
 pillars of the courts.

Therefore the uppermost
 was set back
 more than the
 lowest and the
 middle from the
 ground.⁷ The wall
 that was outside

by the side
 of the rooms,
 toward the outer
 court before the
 rooms, was fifty
 cubits long.⁸ For
 the length of
 the rooms that
 were in the
 outer court was
 fifty cubits.
 Behold, those
 temple were one
 hundred cubits.⁹

From under these
 rooms was the
 entry on the
 east side, as
 one goes into
 them from the
 outer court.

10In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" thickness|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H1444" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" court|strong = "H2691" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" separate|strong = "H1508" place, and|strong = "H1870" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146", there were|strong = "H6440" rooms|strong = "H3957". ¹¹ The|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" was|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605" rooms|strong = "H3957" which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828". Their|strong = "H3605" length|strong = "H0753" and|strong = "H4941" width|strong = "H7341" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H3651". All|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" exits|strong = "H4161" had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H3651" arrangement and|strong = "H4941" doors|strong = "H6607". ¹² Like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H6440" rooms|strong = "H3957" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H1864" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935" door|strong = "H6607" at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870", even the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" directly before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H1448" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921", as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834" enters|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H6440".

13Then|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "The|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828" rooms|strong = "H3957" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H1864" rooms|strong = "H3957", which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" separate|strong = "H1508" place|strong = "H4725", are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6944" rooms|strong = "H3957", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" near|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0559" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944". There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" lay the|strong = "H0559" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944", with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"

meal|strong = "H4503" offering|strong = "H4503", the|strong = "H0559" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" trespass offering|strong = "H4503"; for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725" is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944". ¹⁴ When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548" enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", then|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H6944" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" outer|strong = "H2435" court|strong = "H2691" until they|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3588" garments|strong = "H0899" in|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" minister|strong = "H8334" there|strong = "H8033"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944". Then|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H0312" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3548" approach|strong = "H7126" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"."

¹⁵Now when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" finished|strong = "H3615" measuring|strong = "H4060" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" which|strong = "H0834" faces|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921", and|strong = "H1004" measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H5439" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". ¹⁶ He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" on|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H5439" east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H5439" with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5439" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070" five|strong = "H2568" hundred reeds|strong = "H7070", with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5439" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". ¹⁷ He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" on|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5439" north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H5439" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H6828" the|strong = "H5439" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439". ¹⁸ He|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" on|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H1864" side|strong = "H7307"

five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070". ¹⁹ He|strong = "H4058" turned|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3967" measured|strong = "H4058" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070". ²⁰ He|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H7341" the|strong = "H0996" four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H5439". It|strong = "H5439" had a|strong = "H4058" wall|strong = "H2346" around|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439", the|strong = "H0996" length|strong = "H0753" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits, and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0996" width|strong = "H7341" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits, to|strong = "H7307" make|strong = "H0914" a|strong = "H4058" separation|strong = "H0914" between|strong = "H0996" that|strong = "H7307" which|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H7307" holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H3967" that|strong = "H7307" which|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H7307" common|strong = "H2455".

43Afterward he|strong = "H0834" brought me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179", even the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" looks toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6921". ² Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0935" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" east|strong = "H6921". His|strong = "H0935" voice|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H3478" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H3478" illuminated with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" glory|strong = "H3519". ³ It|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H0853" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200", even|strong = "H0853" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" visions

were|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H0853"
 vision|strong = "H4758" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 saw|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"
 river|strong = "H5104" Chebar|strong = "H3529"; and|strong = "H0935"
 I|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H0413"
 my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440". ⁴ Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"
 glory|strong = "H3519" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" which|strong = "H0834"
 faces|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"
 east|strong = "H6921". ⁵ The|strong = "H0413" Spirit|strong = "H7307"
 took|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375"
 and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H6442"
 court|strong = "H2691"; and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009",
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" filled|strong = "H4390"
 the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004".

6I|strong = "H8085" heard|strong = "H8085" one|strong = "H0376"
 speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413"
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"
 man|strong = "H0376" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H0413"
 me|strong = "H0413". ⁷ He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", "Son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", this|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0834" throne|strong = "H3678"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" soles|strong = "H3709"
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0834" feet|strong = "H7272",
 where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"
 dwell|strong = "H7931" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 forever|strong = "H5769". The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0834"
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" defile|strong = "H2930"
 my|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034",
 neither|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" nor|strong = "H3808"
 their|strong = "H1992" kings|strong = "H4428", by|strong = "H0413"
 their|strong = "H1992" prostitution|strong = "H2184" and|strong = "H1121"
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H6297"
 bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"
 kings|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"

high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"; ⁸ in|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H5414" setting|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H5414" threshold by|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H5414" threshold and|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H5414" door|strong = "H4201" post|strong = "H4201" beside|strong = "H0681" my|strong = "H5414" door|strong = "H4201" post|strong = "H4201". There|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H5414" wall|strong = "H7023" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" my|strong = "H5414" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034" by|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H5414" abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213". Therefore|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H5414" anger|strong = "H0639". ⁹ Now|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H6258" them|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H8432" prostitution|strong = "H2184", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H6297" bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H8432" kings|strong = "H4428" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480". Then|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H4428" dwell|strong = "H7931" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0853" forever|strong = "H5769".

10“You|strong = "H0859", son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", show|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H1121" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5046" iniquities|strong = "H5771"; and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H0853" measure|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" pattern|strong = "H8508". ¹¹ If|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", make|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" form of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", its|strong = "H3605" fashion, its|strong = "H3605" exits|strong = "H4161", its|strong = "H3605" entrances|strong = "H4126", its|strong = "H3605" structure, all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H2708", all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" forms, and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" laws|strong = "H8451";